

Grand Index

This document is a comprehensive index of Mongoose Second Edition Traveller books. The goal was to help people quickly find which books reference specific topics.

The PDFs for the books were used to create the index.

Page references that are italicized briefly discuss the topic. Page references in normal text discuss the topic more fully.

Categories

To facilitate questions like “What weapons are available?”, topics are grouped by category. Categories are kept at a minimum to reduce the number of “What category would this be in?” questions.

Adventures: This category includes all pre-written adventures, including campaigns such as Pirates of Drinax.

Ancients: This category includes entries pertaining to the ancients, including a list of systems reported to have ancient sites.

Aslan: This category includes entries pertaining to the Aslan. This includes references to the Hierate as well as The Glorius Empire.

Bestiary: Includes all animal entries.

Bwap: This category includes entries pertaining to the Bwaps.

Careers: This category lists the various careers and pre-careers available to characters during the Traveller creation process.

Central Supply: This category includes all non-weapon and non-armour equipment that players can acquire.

Darrian: This category includes entries pertaining to the Darrians.

Dolphin: This category includes entries pertaining to the Dolphins.

Drone: This category lists sample drones. Rules for creating drones are contained in the Robots section.

Droyne: This category includes entries pertaining to the Droyne.

Encounter: This category includes random encounters or scenario-specific encounters from the Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society (JTAS).

Geonee: This category includes entries pertaining to the Geonee.

High Guard: This category includes entries for shipbuilding rules, equipment, and other starship-related topics

K'Kree: This category includes entries pertaining to the K'Kree.

Orca: This category includes entries pertaining to the Orcas.

NPCs: This category includes skill and characteristic blocks for generic non-player characters (NPCs).

Patron: Entries in this category detail potential patrons from the JTAS, who may offer missions, employment, or other opportunities to Traveller characters.

Personal Protection: This category covers all types of protective gear and armour.

Polity: This category includes political entities and governing bodies that are not given a full write up.

Psionics: This category includes entries related to psionics, including powers, training, institutions.

Robotics: This category covers robot construction and rules.

Robots: This category list the published robots.

Rules: This category includes entries that affect gameplay, typically involving skill checks, dice modifiers (DMs), or specific rules for various situations.

Setting: This category includes entries that provide flavour or background information.

Ships: This category includes ship types with full description and stat blocks; ship mentions are not included.

Rules for ship construction are found in the High Guard category.

Skill: This category covers character skills.

Small Craft: This category includes space craft under 100 tons with full description and stat blocks; entries that simply mention the craft are not included. Rules for small craft construction are found in the High Guard category.

Solomani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Solomani.

Sophont: This category lists the sophonts that are not one of the major six.

Sword Worlds Confederation: This category includes entries about the Sword Worlds Confederation.

System: This category includes entries discussing a star system.

Vargr: This category includes entries pertaining to the Vargr.

Vehicle Workshop: This category covers vehicle construction and rules.

Vehicles: This category includes vehicles with full description and stat blocks; vehicle mentions are not included. Rules for vehicle construction are covered in Vehicle Workshop.

Weapon: This category includes description of personal weapons and their modifications, as well as ammo and weapon traits.

Zhodani: This category includes entries pertaining to the Zhodani.

Book Abbreviations

The following books are included in the index.

Adventure Class Ships	ACS
Aliens of Charted Space 1-3	AoCS1-3
Behind the Claw	BtC
Bu and Embla's Guide	BaEG
Bu and Embla Visit Vrihlanz	BaEVV
Central Supply Catalogue	CSC
Core Rulebook	CRB
Death Station	DS
Deep Space Exploration Handbook	DSEH
Deepnight Endeavour	DE
Drinax Companion	DC
Element Cruisers	EC
Friends in Dry Places	FiDP
Gods of Marduk	GoM
High and Dry	HaD
High Guard	HG
Journal of the Travellers' Aid Society 1-14	JTAS1-14
Liberty Port	LP
Lions of Thebus	LoT
Marooned on Marduk	MoM
Naval Campaign Sourcebook	NCS

Reft	Re
Revolution on Acrid	RoA
Robot Handbook	RH
Shadows of Sindal	SoS
Ships of the Reach	SotR
Skandersvik	Sk
Small Craft Catalog	SCC
Solomani Adventure 1 – Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS
Solomani Front	SF
Spinward Extents	SE
Stranded	St
Sword Worlds	SW
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI
The Cordon Conflict	TCC
The Deep and the Dark	TDatD
The Glorious Empire	TGE
The Great Rift	TGR
The Imperial Navy	TIN
The Pirates of Drinax	TPoD
The Third Imperium	TTI
The Trojan Reach	TRR
Touchstone & Afawahisa	TaA
Traveller Companion	TC
Update 2022 FAQ	U2FAQ
Vehicle Handbook	VH

Adventures

Adrift.....	JTAS12 108
Argon Gambit, The	JTAS10 111
Blood of the Star Dragon.....	TPoD 222
Button, Button.....	JTAS11 35
Care Package	JTAS8 104
Chariots of Fire.....	JTAS5 73
Cold Calling	JTAS14 34
Critical Vector.....	JTAS6 50
Death Station.....	DS 1,1
Deepnight Endeavour	DE 1
Deepnight Revelation	JTAS12 57
Divine Intervention.....	JTAS8 43
Embassy in Arms.....	JTAS1 65
Erline Home System.....	JTAS12 57
Finale	TPoD 244
First Prize	DC 90
Friends in Dry Places	DC 118, FiDP 1
God of Marduk.....	GoM 1
Gods of Marduk.....	DC 101
High and Dry	HaD 1
Honour Among Thieves.....	TPoD 25
Icebox Found at the Exe Cutoff	JTAS9 70
Ihateit!.....	TPoD 77
In Search of Sindal	SoS 14
Kamsii Solar Race, The	JTAS13 84
Last Flight of the Themis	JTAS2 26
Liberty Port.....	DC 142, LP 1
Lions of Thebus	DC 134, LoT 1
Marooned on Marduk	MoM 1
Mercenary Contracts	
Deep Dive.....	TTI 41
Misadventures at Blinderby Manor.....	JTAS7 65
Mysteries on Arcturus Station	MoAS 1
Pirates of Drinax	DC 2, SoS 4, TTR 1
Pride of the Lion	JTAS3 65
Rat Patrol	JTAS9 36
Rescue on Ruie	JTAS3 17
Revolution on Acrid	DC 111, RoA 1
Royal Hunt	JTAS4 22
Rule of Man Commemorative.....	JTAS2 70
Shadows of Sindal.....	SoS 4
Skandersvik.....	Sk 2
Stories from Sindal	DC 95
Stranded.....	St 1
Tamara's Travelling Tavern and	
Cosmic Cabaret.....	JTAS10 35
The Calixcuel Incident	TCI 1
The Cordon Conflict	DC 125, TCC 1
The Demon's Eye	TPoD 98

The Game of Sun and Shadow	TPoD 145
The Lost Village.....	JTAS5 41
The Pirates of Drinax.....	TPoD 2
The Plague of Sindal	SoS 40
The Prodigal Outcast	TPoD 196
The Ship in the Lake	JTAS1 33
The Treasure of Sindal.....	TPoD 120
The Vorito Gambit.....	TPoD 171
Treasure Ship.....	TPoD 51
Zéno Paradise	JTAS11 97

Ancients

Devices

Church of the Chosen Ones Holy BookJTAS14 77

Site

495-524, Million..... BtC 231
Aacheron, FlorianSE 127
Antiquity, Ian..... TGR 43
Auitawry, Binary TTR 205
Barba Amarilla, Maepire SE 93
Deneb, Usani BtC 270
Floria, Yggdrasil..... TTR 151
Gyatsa, CinhossSE 267
Inferno, Gemini.....SF 219
Irlaggur, Urlaqqash..... TDatD 276
Jedda, Auva.....SF 264
Redi, Pretoria..... BtC 220
Salin, FreyaSE 122
Turan, CinhossSE 268

Aslan

Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TTR 132
Armour Modification	
Claw Port.....	TTR 104
Command Suite	TTR 104
Ornamentation	TTR 104
Tail Armour.....	TTR 104
Asaeai'Oul	DC 214
Aslan Border Wars	TTR 57
Aslan Hierate	TTR 26
Augmentations	
Claw Coating	TTR 109
Claw Edging	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Tail Implant	TTR 110
Augments	AoCS1 58
Beliefs	AoCS1 6
Calendar	TTR 26
Central Supply	
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	TTR 108
Boundary Box.....	TTR 105
Clan Comm	TTR 105
Field Medical Kit.....	TTR 108
Slashpatch.....	TTR 108
Characteristics	
Territory (TER).....	TTR 64
Cities	TTR 61
Clan	
Aeahekihikiyh	TDatD 113
Aehikew.....	TDatD 113
Afaikhiyoi	TDatD 50,113
Ahlaowyarl.....	TGR 104
Ahroay'if	TTR 59,179,194
Akhailrau	TDatD 113
Aokhalte	TDatD 114
Arao'e	TDatD 114
Arhiyao	JTAS3 52, TGE 129
Aroaye'i	TDatD 114, TTR 59
Ausikhahear	TDatD 114
Awiykhalr.....	TDatD 114
Awyraolr	TTR 56
Eakhtawa	TDatD 115
Eaktiyo.....	TDatD 115
Easyu.....	TDatD 115
Ehaaiwyairl	TGR 118
Eiktyes	TDatD 115
Eirakhtya.....	TGR 104
Eisohiyw	TDatD 115

Ereyo.....	TDatD 115
Ero'ea.....	TDatD 116
Estoieie'.....	TDatD 116
Eteawyolei'	TDatD 117
Ferekhearl.....	TDatD 117
Fteaaikhe'.....	TDatD 118
Fti'	TDatD 118
Haiao	TDatD 118
Hfuah.....	TTR 56
Hkeifatyaiy.....	TDatD 118
Hkihaohe	TDatD 118
Hlaotiyoiho	TDatD 49,118
Hlawya	TDatD 119
Hlewela	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hlyueawi.....	TDatD 119, TTR 59
Hraiyeeyiea	TDatD 120
Hrakoea.....	TGE 129, TTR 59
Hrasua.....	TDatD 120, TTR 59
Hrawoao.....	TDatD 121,124, TTR 59
Htaieie'	TDatD 121
Htearlaaoiyoya	SE 148
Htiokh.....	TDatD 121
Hwakhohail.....	TDatD 122
Hweaolriya	TDatD 122
Hwriayro.....	TDatD 122
Ikheih	TDatD 122
Ikhtealyo.....	TDatD 122, TTR 59
Isaoa.....	TDatD 124
Iyare	TDatD 124
Iyhlua.....	TDatD 124
Iyoilyaoei	TDatD 124
Kairloa	TDatD 124
Kareaha.....	TDatD 124
Khalyasyu'	TDatD 125
Khaukheairl	TDatD 4,125, TTR 59,192
Khoafteirftah.....	TTR 56
Khotoa'ya	TDatD 125
Khtiatyieea	TTR 192
Kuihiyao'.....	TDatD 126
Lahtouyo	TDatD 126
Loakhtarl	TDatD 126
Oahaiweas	TDatD 126
Oul	TDatD 126
Owyahiy	TDatD 127
Seieakh	TDatD 128
Stahfieie	TDatD 128
Staoiyloulr	TDatD 128
Syoisuis.....	JTAS7 47, TDatD 128, TTR 59,193
Taruauhkye	TDatD 129
Taukhaotuar	TTR 193

Tiawao	TDatD 129
Tiykhisto	TGE 130, TTR 201
Tlaiowaha	TDatD 129, TTR 60,179
Tlerlearlyo	TDatD 129
Toaseilwi.....	TDatD 130
Tokouea'we	TTR 60,174
Tralyeaeawi	JTAS13 54, TDatD 7,37,131, TTR 60
Treakhouaia.....	TDatD 131
Trui'ah	TTR 56
Trui'kt.....	TDatD 131, TTR 56
Tyesourla.....	TDatD 132
Uawairlew	TTR 60
Uiktawa.....	TDatD 132
Uiukhtaiu.....	TGE 129
Ulyehail.....	TDatD 132
Wahtoi	TDatD 132, TTR 60
Ya'soisthea	JTAS9 70
Yeahtauheih	TDatD 133
Yehaso	TDatD 133,170
Yerlyaruwo	TDatD 4,133, TGE 129, TTR 60
Yetrai	TGE 82
Yulraleh	TDatD 134
Yuoihiy.....	TDatD 134
Clan Hospitality.....	SotR 58
Clan Presence	AoCS1 68, SotR 58
Company of Grandmotherly Kindness	TTR 131
Control Systems	SotR 61
Creating Aslan Worlds.....	AoCS1 10, TTR 42
Crew Requirements.....	SotR 60
Crews	SotR 59
Crossing the Great Rift	TGE 9
Cultural Purge	TDatD 10, TGE 6
Culture.....	BtC 17
Decoration	SotR 59
Diet	AoCS1 5
Duelling	AoCS1 6
Eailiyo Hteiya, General.....	TGE 106
Ekarli Khyuoitalr	TGE 11
Euikhter	TTR 192
Family Structure	AoCS1 5
Feuds.....	AoCS1 8
Five Shields	TTR 132
Fteir	TGE 23
Gender	TTR 37
Glories Under The Claw	TTR 132
Glorious Empire.....	TTR 124,126
Glossary.....	TGE 159, TTR 207
High Guard	AoCS1 68
Control Systems.....	AoCS1 69
Crews	AoCS1 68

Shrines.....	AoCS1 69
Hkaaiheir	TTR 187
Hoaawli'ukhtai	TDatD 50
Honour	AoCS1 6
Htourlao Orbital Habitat	TGE 111
Ihatei	TTR 36
Kheraeya	TGE 15
Khireia'khaioka	TGE 49
Krial, Grand Emperor	TGE 27
Language	AoCS1 10, TTR 48
Lifespan.....	AoCS1 5
Mathematics.....	AoCS1 11
Megacorporation	
Iyalil	TTR 45
Khtularoihowa	TTR 45
Reastirlao	TTR 45
Tlasayerlahel	TTR 45
Military.....	AoCS1 10
Outcasts	TTR 37
Personal Protection	
Aslan Battle Dress.....	TTR 99
Assassin's Garb.....	TTR 99
Aua-leather	TTR 99
Ceremonial Armour	TTR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate	TTR 100
Combat Armour	TTR 101
Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Combat Vacc Suit	TTR 102,102
Field Flex.....	TGE 141
Heavy Combat Armour	TTR 102
Heavy Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102
Su'yerl	TTR 101
Su'yerlva	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhva	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhyerl	TTR 102,102
Vacc Suit.....	TTR 102
Physiology.....	AoCS1 4
Reaction	AoCS1 9
Reactions	TTR 32
Religion	
Millenarian Ancestorists	TGE 110
Robots	
Arerl	RH 189
Hikare'	RH 190, TTR 107
Khyeseir	RH 190
Mousebot	TTR 106
Slave Machine.....	TTR 106
Technician.....	TTR 107
Rural Areas	TTR 61
Sae Iyfauhohua Ohloaftao	

Kauleaoikhaihaiiy (SIOK)	TGR 96
Ships	
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship	ACS 136
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser	TGE 150
Aositaoh-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Battleship	TGE 156
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport	TDatD 70
Ekawsiykua-Class Escort	AoCS1 88, SotR 82
Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose	
Fighter	TGE 144
Farming Submarine	TGR 91
Halaheike-Class Pocket Warship...	AoCS1 104, SotR 90
Hkisyeelea-Class Slaver	AoCS1 100, SotR 87
Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher	AoCS1 94, SotR 76
Hraye-Class Scout	AoCS1 70, SotR 62
Ihateisho-Class Scout	AoCS1 72, SotR 64
Iyeliy-Class Messenger	AoCS1 82, SotR 70
Khtesial Spy Ship	SE 181
Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport	AoCS1 76, SotR 78
Kteahearl Raider	ACS 138
Kteiroa-Class Seeker	AoCS1 92, SotR 68
Ktiyhui-Class Courier	AoCS1 80, SotR 66
Owatari-Class Tender	AoCS1 90, SotR 80
Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier	AoCS1 96, SotR 93
Stayaow Combat Scout	ACS 134
Su'ikh-Class Interceptor	TGE 146
Syokhteï-Class Battleship	TGE 154
Wahtoi-Class Courier	TGE 148
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat	TDatD 86
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate	SE 181
Shrines	SotR 61
Skill	
Independence	TTR 71
Tolerance	TTR 71
Skills	AoCS1 19
Independence	AoCS1 21
Tolerance	AoCS1 21
Small Craft	
Dropship Pinnace	TGE 152
Fyalaiea-Class Pinnace	SE 181
Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter	SE 181
Social Structure	TTR 39
Society	AoCS1 5
Space Is Not a Territory	SotR 58
Starports	TTR 60
Swapping Stories	SotR 59
Territory (TER)	AoCS1 15, TTR 34
The Glorious Empire	TGE 2

Benefits	TGE 59
Brotherhood of the Empire	TGE 59
Business	TGE 29
Campaigns	TGE 103
Career Summary	TGE 57
Careers	TGE 56
Dog Soldiers	TGE 54
Dustbelt Campaign	TGE 131
Eahaw Campaign	TGE 18
Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62
Future Events	TGE 121
Gender Roles	TGE 28
Genetic Engineering	TGE 37
Golden Age	TGE 16
Hierate Campaign	TGE 125
History	TGE 6
Imperial Guard	TGE 50
Jump-4 Courier Routes	TGE 75
Landless One	TGE 68
Language	TGE 37
Law	TGE 25
Mercenary Forces	TGE 53
Military Forces	TGE 46
Saihlea	TGE 35
Slave	TGE 70
Slave Ownership	TGE 37
Slavery	TGE 33
Slavery in the Trojan Reach	TGE 39
Space Encounters	TGE 45
Territory Map, circa 730	TGE 13
Travellers	TGE 56
Travelling In	TGE 45
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer	TGE 66
Tlaukhu Structure	TTR 53
Travellers	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Aging	TTR 67
Akhuauehrekhyeh	AoCS1 18
Ancestral Territory	TTR 64
Benefits	TTR 94
Brotherhood Of Stars	AoCS1 44
Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Ceremonial Kinship	AoCS1 44
Clan	AoCS1 15
Clan Events	AoCS1 45, TTR 95
Clan Shares	AoCS1 44, TTR 94
Deeds	AoCS1 17, TTR 66
Envoy	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
Family Inheritance	AoCS1 17

GenderAoCS1 15
 InheritanceTTR 66
 Kinships.....TTR 94
 Life Events.....AoCS1 45, TTR 95
 ManagementAoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
 Military.....AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
 Military OfficerAoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
 Mustering OutAoCS1 44, TTR 94
 Outcast.....AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
 OutlawAoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
 Pensions.....TTR 94
 QualificationTTR 68
 Rite Of Passage.....AoCS1 18
 Rite of Passage.....TTR 67
 Scientific Kinship.....AoCS1 44
 Scientist.....AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
 Secret School.....AoCS1 44
 Skills.....TTR 67
 Space OfficerAoCS1 36
 Spacer.....AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
 Spacer OfficerTTR 68,86
 Starting AgeAoCS1 17
 Territory (TER).....TTR 64
 Wanderer.....AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92
 TrokhAoCS1 11
 Ttlaukhu.....TTR 191
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers.....TTR 132
 Vehicles
 Clawbike.....AoCS1 64, TTR 116
 CrawlerAoCS1 65, TTR 117
 Grav BargeAoCS1 67, TTR 119
 Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank.....AoCS1 66, TTR 118
 Stailoakh Slaver ATV.....TGE 43
 Yorilao Farming SubmarineTGR 90
 WarsTTR 33
 Ways of the Kuzu.....JTAS4 17
 Weapon
 Assassin's Blade.....AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Crescent Blade.....AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 FierahAoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Gravity SpearAoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Heavy WeaponTTR 114
 Hi'asoi.....AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Hlakhaihte.....TGE 142
 HlaurakhAoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Monkey Knife.....AoCS1 61
 Plasma StreamerAoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Reaver's AxeAoCS1 61, TTR 112
 SettingTTR 112
 Soisu'soiAoCS1 60, TTR 111

Spear-hookAoCS1 61, TTR 112
 TaleryuAoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 Taoyuhrir Heavy MachinegunAoCS1 63, TTR 114
 TrakhtyauaTTR 113
 Triluealikhe.....TTR 113
 TrolitakhealTTR 113
 Wye'oiheasarl.....AoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Yeheal Autorifle.....AoCS1 62, TTR 113
 Yuhaih.....AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Yurletya.....AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Weapons of HonourAoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Weapons of the HuntAoCS1 62, TTR 113
 Ya'soistheaTTR 122,202

Bestiary

'Trator	TC 100
ARX	JTAS5 101
Afeahyalhtow	TDatD 57
Agryxani	SF 263
Aknaitr	JTAS12 128
Alderson	HaD 9
Alga Worm.....	TC 109
Alversen's Nightmare	TC 95
Angantyr's Foe	TGR 47
Ashushum.....	JTAS4 116
Atekteia	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Atichnae	JTAS8 33
Atrephari.....	SE 237
Aua	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Aua'ka.....	AoCS1 13, TTR 62
Auger.....	JTAS9 42
Auwoil	JTAS4 117
Awahallapah	AoCS3 249
Ayakhylr.....	TDatD 59
Beaked Monkey	JTAS5 10
Bhu'oovaakaylaa.....	TTI 169
Black Reptishark.....	AoCS3 216
Bloodvark	JTAS5 12
Bootwrap	TC 105
Brakarr.....	HaD 9
Bratteiga	JTAS14 47
Brown Forester.....	TC 101
Bush Runners	JTAS1 10
Calamander Female	BtC 97
Calamander Male	BtC 97
Calamander Protector	BtC 97
Carthus	CRB 86
Cat, Ship's	JTAS4 126
Chi-Ger	JTAS14 24
Chimearoc	SF 157
Chirper	BtC 79, Re 39, SF 264
Chirpers.....	SoS 41
Clambrey	BtC 272
Cliffhanger	TC 100
Cragdevil	TDatD 59
Crested Snagglepuss	AoCS3 216
Croconeck	St 30
Cuttlehorror	TC 104
Daghadasi.....	SF 155
Daghs shark	SF 157
Daskaryn Egg	JTAS2 7
Death-Cloud	TC 108
Delajabar	JTAS4 29
Depwethawa.....	AoCS3 249

Drans'ia	BaEVV 16
Dunvic	TTI 226
Eaueal	JTAS4 118
Enhanced Galthin Monkey	DS 23,23
Enhanced Lycur	DS 22,22
Erakruul.....	CRB 86
Ewurmer Cleaner	SE 76
Ewurmer Warrior.....	SE 76
Ewurmer Worker	SE 76
Eyewing.....	JTAS4 120
Foakhwa	TGE 76
Fungal Vole	TPoD 227
Gaeans	SF 179
Ganmeid.....	TTI 166
Garhawk.....	JTAS3 84
Garinaembreight	MoM 19
Gas-Sharks	BtC 163
Gazaal	CRB 87
Giant Scuttlefish	JTAS8 127
Giant Silkmaker.....	JTAS4 121
Gigaraptor	SE 353
Gizmat Swarm.....	JTAS14 9
Goonda	JTAS13 25
Great Crested Jabberwock	SF 165
Grendal	TDatD 60
Ground Scavenger.....	St 29
Gruut	TDatD 60
Haraschjarripa.....	TDatD 61
Harlari.....	JTAS7 110
Hasumbuk	JTAS10 16
Haum.....	TTR 198
Hequib Ukide	TC 107
Hits Speed.....	TDatD 59
Hoplite.....	JTAS3 80
Horse.....	JTAS4 122
Horx.....	SoS 23
Hunter Chamax	TPoD 34
Hylr Eel.....	TDatD 61
Ice Crawler.....	JTAS6 45, SF 149
Ice Spider.....	JTAS6 45, SF 150
Iliisupashkashgek	SE 130
Immature P-squid.....	TCI 26
Ivory Gazelle	JTAS3 82
Ixonite.....	TDatD 275
Jhederhai	TDatD 61
Jreine	JTAS9 67
Kanderson's Greymass	TC 96
Kapa-bawabaw.....	AoCS3 250
Kasman	TC 109
Khaahk	TGR 60

Khal'oman.....	JTAS6 49	Ramumi.....	JTAS4 125
Khekha.....	AoCS1 14, TTR 63	Razormouth.....	St 31
Khimei.....	TGE 78	Reep.....	SF 298
Khta.....	AoCS1 14, TTR 63	Reepa-reep.....	AoCS3 251
Kian.....	BtC 135	Reptiloid.....	TaA 8
Kians.....	JTAS3 78	Risth.....	TDatD 62,170
Kielr.....	TDatD 62	River-Hunter.....	St 30
Klian Sea Sifter.....	CRB 87	Riverdipper.....	TC 97
Kovil's Ox.....	TTI 128	Rock Pouncer.....	TDatD 58
Krvn.....	BtC 130, TC 99	Ruuta.....	CRB 88
Krvn-Espaan.....	TC 99	Sachupe.....	BtC 260
Lakefang.....	TC 106	Sandroller.....	TDatD 63
Larshel.....	JTAS14 76	Sandstinger.....	TDatD 63
Larulli's Predator.....	TC 102	Saq'se'qan.....	JTAS6 48
Living Refinery.....	JTAS4 123	Sargasso Hive.....	JTAS5 103
Lobug.....	TC 110	Sea Bear.....	JTAS5 14
Lozin.....	JTAS1 12	Sea Slasher.....	TDatD 58
Luugiir.....	JTAS1 14	Seedspitter.....	JTAS1 22
Marduk Sparrow.....	MoM 18	Selweeda.....	AoCS3 95
Marsh-Hunter.....	St 29	Sesquipin.....	TC 103
Miniphant.....	JTAS1 16	Shade.....	TC 108
Mountain Pouncer.....	TaA 39	Shambler.....	DE 31
Nellaratin.....	SF 255	Skorzing.....	JTAS14 7
Nenlat.....	BtC 270	Skreee!.....	TC 102
Nibbon.....	CRB 88, U2FAQ 1	Slimetulip.....	SE 324
Nightstalker.....	SE 323	Smaetal Swarms.....	JTAS3 73
Nirton Creature.....	Sk 75	Small Slasher.....	TDatD 58
Nkersti.....	JTAS11 104	Species D-8071.....	TC 110
Oblepan.....	JTAS14 94	Spitstag.....	SF 302
Ochkeefee Worm.....	TTR 148	Springers.....	JTAS3 76
Oieite'aiy.....	TC 101	Squelch.....	SF 302
Okhoikoil.....	TaA 90	Sred*Ni Breeder.....	SE 87
Olean.....	JTAS14 31	Sred*Ni Healer.....	SE 87
Orbney's Pseudosquid.....	TCI 35	Sred*Ni Leader.....	SE 87
Orpheides.....	Re 43	Sred*Ni Merchant.....	SE 88
Ouivloi Man-Brute.....	TTR 198	Sred*Ni Sage.....	SE 88
Ouiyloi Man-Brute.....	TGE 90	Sred*Ni Technician.....	SE 88
Parawba.....	AoCS3 251	Sred*Ni Warrior.....	SE 87,88
Pawbawepka.....	AoCS3 250	Stii.....	AoCS1 14, TTR 63
Peak Floater.....	TC 98	Stingstorm.....	TC 98
Peak Tangler.....	JTAS5 99	Stomach-spitting Worm.....	JTAS14 51
Perela.....	JTAS11 43	Striped Sea Dragon.....	AoCS3 217
Plateface.....	St 31	Swamp Queen.....	TC 106
Pohlson's Reaver.....	SE 116	Syroc.....	TTI 160
Pointer Fish.....	TC 105	Tao'khekhiya.....	TGE 43
Preenyok.....	JTAS12 2	Teiserle Shark.....	TTR 198
Psibee Swarm.....	JTAS4 124	Tensher's Wolf.....	HaD 27
Quetzl.....	JTAS9 43	Thanber Condor.....	JTAS10 81
Rajjer.....	TC 95	Thanber Pacer.....	JTAS10 80
Ralonya.....	JTAS13 70	Thebun Lion.....	DC 138, LoT 6, TTR 162

Tree Kraken.....	JTAS1 18
Tree Lion	JTAS1 20
Treegator.....	SE 323
Valroc	SF 283
Veghu	SE 252
Venomvines.....	TaA 39
Vent Swarmer.....	TC 104
Viktorn	JTAS13 122
Wabwe-ebta-paseb	AoCS3 252
Wahroo	JTAS8 70
Waldgeist.....	SF 214
Walston.....	HaD 10
Whitelady.....	AoCS3 217
Windstalker.....	TDatD 63
XG-1734	JTAS12 117
Ynchaeir	JTAS8 80
Yulya.....	JTAS4 22
Ziavbro	JTAS4 128

Bwap

Architecture	AoCS3 234
Art.....	AoCS3 234
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 231
Business	AoCS3 235
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 255
Amino Acid Supplements.....	AoCS3 258
Equipment Webbing.....	AoCS3 257
Hydronol 9.....	AoCS3 258
Hydrosuit.....	AoCS3 257
Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 258
Polymer Gloves	AoCS3 257
Regenerax	AoCS3 258
Wapawab Guide	AoCS3 259
Waterproofing.....	AoCS3 257
Cities	AoCS3 234
Conservatism.....	AoCS3 233
Diet	AoCS3 229
Dress	AoCS3 234
Electronics.....	AoCS3 257
Family	AoCS3 230
Food	AoCS3 229
Glossary.....	AoCS3 237
Government.....	AoCS3 233
High Guard	AoCS3 266
History	AoCS3 236
Homeworld	AoCS3 243
Justice	AoCS3 233
Language.....	AoCS3 236
Lifespan	AoCS3 229
Mathematics	AoCS3 236
Military	AoCS3 236
Mud Baths	AoCS3 266
Numbers.....	AoCS3 236
Overview	AoCS3 228
Personal Protection	
Armoured Kaftan	AoCS3 255
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 255
Physiology	AoCS3 228
Psionics	AoCS3 254
Ritual.....	AoCS3 231
Robots	AoCS3 258
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Interaction Bot.....	AoCS3 258
Roleplaying.....	AoCS3 254
Script.....	AoCS3 236
Ships	
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser.....	AoCS3 285

Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Eaaetatka-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Efaweape Class Scout	AoCS3 270
Koteak-Wo Class Trader	AoCS3 272
Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer	AoCS3 278
Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship	AoCS3 289
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat	AoCS3 276
Small Craft	
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Society	AoCS3 230
Timeline.....	AoCS3 241
Travellers	AoCS3 253
Careers	AoCS3 253
Characteristics	AoCS3 253
Starting Age	AoCS3 253
Titles	AoCS3 253
Traits	AoCS3 253
Vehicles	
A-Awab Air Tram	AoCS3 261
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265
Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Pabta Tracked Scooter	AoCS3 266
Peswab Marsh Hopper.....	AoCS3 266
Wapawab	AoCS3 230
Weapon	
Blade Tail	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Dagger.....	AoCS3 260
Ceremonial Staff	AoCS3 260
Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Multi-bladed Whip Sword.....	AoCS3 260
Spiked Club Tail.....	AoCS3 260
Whip Sword	AoCS3 260

Careers

3rd Imperium

Agent.....	CRB 22
Army.....	CRB 24
Believer	TC 35
Citizen	CRB 26
Dilettante	U2FAQ 1
Drifter	CRB 28
Entertainer.....	CRB 30
Hunter	JTAS8 35
INI Field Agent.....	TTI 43
Imperial Guard.....	TTI 33
Marine	CRB 32
Merchant	CRB 34
Navy	CRB 36
Noble	CRB 38, U2FAQ 1
Prisoner.....	CRB 56
Psion.....	CRB 236
Rogue	CRB 40
Scholar	CRB 42
Scout	CRB 44
Truther.....	TC 35

Aslan

Ceremonial	AoCS1 22, TTR 67,72
Envoy.....	AoCS1 24, TTR 67,74
Management	AoCS1 26, TTR 67,76
Military.....	AoCS1 28, TTR 67,78
Military Officer	AoCS1 30, TTR 67,80
Outcast.....	AoCS1 38, TTR 68,88
Outlaw	AoCS1 40, TTR 68,90
Scientist.....	AoCS1 32, TTR 68,82
Space Officer	AoCS1 36
Spacer.....	AoCS1 34, TTR 68,84
Spacer Officer	TTR 68,86
Wanderer.....	AoCS1 42, TTR 68,92

Darrian

Agent.....	AoCS3 40
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy.....	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Navy	AoCS3 52
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm.....	AoCS3 56
Wanderer.....	AoCS3 60
Worker.....	AoCS3 58

Dolphin

Dolphin Civilian.....	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military.....	AoCS3 172

Droyne

Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194

Geonee

Envoy	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy.....	AoCS3 124

Hiver

Academic	AoCS2 262
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268

K'kree

K'kree.....	AoCS1 130
Merchant.....	AoCS1 134
Noble.....	AoCS1 134
Servant.....	AoCS1 132

Orca

Philosopher-Elder	AoCS3 220
Spirit-Singer.....	AoCS3 222

Pre-Career

Art College	JTAS13 71
Colonial Upbringing	TC 32
Cthonian Educational System	SF 256
Flight School	JTAS10 127
GLIPS.....	BaEG 43
Medical School	JTAS10 128
Merchant Academy.....	TC 33
Military Academy	CRB 16
Psionic Community	TC 33
School of Hard Knocks	TC 34
Spacer Community	TC 34
University	CRB 16

Solomani

Navy	AoCS2 132
Party.....	AoCS2 130
Solomani Security (Solsec).....	AoCS2 134

Storm Knight

Order of Inconstant Star	SE 56
Order of Shadows.....	SE 58
Order of Thunder	SE 54

Sword Worlds Confederation

Patrol.....	SW 101
-------------	--------

The Glorious Empire

Fleet	TGE 60
Fleet Officer	TGE 62

Landless One	TGE 68
Slave.....	TGE 70
Warrior	TGE 64
Warrior Officer.....	TGE 66
Vargr	
Army.....	AoCS1 182
Citizen	AoCS1 184
Corsair.....	AoCS1 186
Emissary.....	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines.....	AoCS1 194
Merchant	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion.....	AoCS1 200
Scientist.....	AoCS1 202
Zhodani	
Agent.....	AoCS1 256
Army.....	AoCS1 258
Entertainer.....	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard	AoCS1 264
Merchant	AoCS1 266
Navy	AoCS1 268
Prole	AoCS1 270
Scholar	AoCS1 272

Central Supply

Additional Manipulator.....	CSC 50
Adhesive Bandages.....	CSC 88
Adrenaliser.....	CSC 92
Advanced Base	CSC 122
Advanced Base Option	
Blank Module.....	CSC 123
Corrosive protection.....	CSC 123
Foam Protection.....	CSC 123
Life Support.....	CSC 123
Power Cell Backup.....	CSC 123
Power Module	CSC 123
Advanced Blade Materials.....	JTAS10 34
Advanced Desert Suit.....	CSC 102
Aesangagh	JTAS11 95
Ahfa	TGE 139
Alcodote	JTAS13 89
Alien Cosplay Kit	CSC 80
All-Temperature Epidermal Symbiote	CSC 50
Altered Appearance	CSC 50
Amino Acid Supplements.....	AoCS3 258
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142
Anagathics.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Anti-rad.....	CRB 115, CSC 92
Antimatter Battery	CSC 116
Arctic and Cold Environments.....	CSC 101
Armoured Cloth	JTAS12 43
Artificial Gill.....	CRB 119, CSC 112
Artificial Womb	JTAS11 12
Aslan Cyber-claw	CSC 54
Assisted Ambulation	CSC 58
Atmosphere Tester.....	AoCS3 67
Atmospheric Diving Suit.....	CSC 112, TCI 38
Atmospheric Protection.....	CSC 98
Augmentations	CRB 106
Aural Filter.....	AoCS1 214
Claw Coating	TTR 109
Claw Edging	TTR 109
Claw Hardening.....	TTR 109
Claw Implant.....	TTR 110
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Electromagnetic Pulses.....	CSC 48
Medical Treatment	CSC 48
Options	CSC 48
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Predator Suite	TTR 110
Prehensile Tail.....	TTR 110
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179

Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Tail	AoCS3 259
Tail Enhancement	AoCS1 214
Tail Implant.....	TTR 110
Urzaeng Modification	AoCS1 214
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Augments.....	AoCS1 58, CRB 106, CSC 48
Auntrupukyulk.....	JTAS11 95
Autobar	CSC 80
Autochef.....	CSC 80
Autodoc.....	CSC 88
Autohack Unit.....	JTAS3 108
Autolaundry	CSC 80
Autonomous Locomotion Rig (ALR).....	CSC 55
Avatar Chair	RH 118
Backpack	CSC 104
Ball Gown.....	JTAS12 39
Ballistic Tracking Lenses.....	CSC 58
Base Components	
Base Control Suite	DC 184
Base Weapons Mounts	DC 185
Field Reactor.....	DC 184
Field Refueling Rig	DC 184
Heavy Weapons	DC 186
Landing Area.....	DC 185
Operations Bubble	DC 185
Spaceport Cargo Facility	DC 185
Spaceport Fuel Facility	DC 185
Underground Hangars	DC 185,185
Bed.....	CSC 81
Binoculars	CRB 117, CSC 73
Bio-adjustment Pills.....	AoCS1 57, TTR 108
Bio-fusion Power Port	CSC 51
BioSync Wear	JTAS13 23
Biochemical Sampler/Scanner.....	JTAS5 109
Bioreaction Chamber	CSC 88
Bioscanner	CRB 117, CSC 78
Bivvy Pack.....	CSC 104
Boundary Box	AoCS1 55, TTR 105
Breather Mask.....	CRB 119, CSC 98
Bug.....	CRB 109, CSC 62
Bug Sweeper	CSC 78
Bulkhead Patches	CSC 120
Business Suit.....	JTAS12 39
Camera	CSC 68,73
Canteen.....	CSC 104
Cardiotrigger Detonator	CSC 51
Carpentry Tool Set.....	CSC 125
Carved Flute.....	BaEVV 18
Casual Suit.....	JTAS12 39

Chain CSC 125
Chain Saw CSC 125
Chameleon Cloth.....JTAS12 43
Charger RH 120
Chemi-view Goggles CSC 74
Chemical Lightstick CSC 105
Chemical Sniffers JTAS14 102
Clan Comm AoCS1 55, TTR 105
Claw CoatingAoCS1 58
Claw EdgingAoCS1 58
Claw HardeningAoCS1 58
Claw Implant.....AoCS1 59
Climbing CSC 115
Climbing Hoist CSC 115
Climbing Kit CRB 119, CSC 115
Clone Tank RH 118
Cloning Tanks.....JTAS11 12
Clothing Consultant.....CSC 81
Cockpit Sensory Suite.....CSC 58
Cocktail DressJTAS12 39
Cognitive CRB 107
Cognitive Augmentation CSC 58
Cold Light Lantern.....CSC 74
Cold Weather Clothing CSC 101
Combat Arm CSC 55
Combat DrugCRB 115, CSC 93
Combat Engineering Tool Set CSC 125
Combination LightCSC 76
Commdot.....CRB 109, CSC 62
CommsCRB 112, CSC 68
Communications..... CRB 109
Complex Cranial Processing Unit.....CSC 58
ComputerCSC 66
Computer InterfaceCSC 67
Computer TerminalCRB 111, CSC 67
Computers..... AoCS3 68, CRB 110, CSC 66
 Options CRB 112
Comspotter.....JTAS3 109
Cryo Breaching Unit DC 177
CryoberthCRB 114, CSC 89
Curas WormJTAS2 6
Cutting Tool
 Advanced Cutter HG 131
 Assault Cutter HG 131
 Emergency Cutter HG 131
 Heavy-Duty Cutter HG 131
 Rescue Cutter HG 131
Cutting Torch..... CSC 126
Data DisplayCRB 112, CSC 68
Data RecorderCRB 112, CSC 68

Data Wafer CRB 112, CSC 68
Deconstruction ChamberRH 119
Deep-Diving SuitCSC 112
Densitometer..... CRB 117, CSC 78
Desert KitCSC 102
Desert and Arid EnvironmentsCSC 102
Detachable CSC 49
Disguise Kit CSC 81
Disguise Net..... CSC 82
Disposable re-entry kit TTI 23
Distress FlareCSC 105
Dive Suit.....CSC 113
Dress Uniform JTAS12 39
Drone Control ConsoleRH 119
Drone Control HelmetRH 120
Drug
 Psi-DrugsCRB 234
 Psionic InhibitorCRB 235
Drugs..... CRB 115, CSC 92
Duct Tape.....CSC 105
EM Probe CRB 117, CSC 79
EMP Pulser..... JTAS3 110
Electric Welding Kit.....CSC 126
Electronic Binoculars CSC 74
Electronic Mapping Rocket JTAS3 109
Electronic Tool Set.....CSC 126
Electronics CSC 73
Emergency Kit, Vehicle St 24
Emergency Survival Kit, Personal St 21
Endurance.....CRB 107
Energy Weapons.....CSC 149
Enhanced Mobility..... CSC 56
Enhanced Vision CRB 106, CSC 58
Environment Mask CSC 98
Environment Replicator CSC 82
Environment Suit.....CRB 119
Equipment Webbing..... AoCS3 257
Evening Gown JTAS12 39
Excavation Tool SetCSC 126
Exoskeleton..... AoCS3 66
Expert SkillsCRB 113
Fabrication Chamber CSC 7
Fabulous Augmentation Treatment..... CSC 59
Face Mask CSC 99
Fast Drug..... CRB 115, CSC 93
Field Dress JTAS5 106
Field Glasses JTAS5 108
Field KitCSC 105
Field Kit, Personal St 25
Field Medical Kit..... TTR 108

Field Surgical Kit	CSC 90	Holographic Projector	CSC 63
Field Surveillance Radar	AoCS3 67	Holographic Wallpaper	CSC 84
Filter Mask	CRB 119, CSC 99	Home Theatre	CSC 84
Filter Suit, Nenlat	JTAS10 69	Hotwiring Fine Tools	JTAS10 108
Fine-Toothed Comb	BaEVV 18	Housing Option	CSC 110
Fire Extinguisher	CSC 105	Armoured	CSC 110
First Aid Kit	CSC 90	Chameleon Fibres	CSC 110
Fission Microreactor	CSC 117	Climate Controlled	CSC 111
Flare	CSC 105	Holosimulacrum	CSC 111
Flare Launcher	CSC 105	Null-Shielding	CSC 111
Flashlight	CSC 75	Psi-Amplifier	CSC 111
Flashtray	CSC 82, MoAS 62	Rad-Shielding	CSC 111
Float Table	CSC 83	Self-Assembling	CSC 111
Floodlight	CSC 76	Self-Sealing	CSC 111
Focus Drug	AoCS3 134	Htoua Set	TGE 139
Folding Cage	CSC 106	Hurdy-gurdy	JTAS11 93
Forensics Toolkit	CSC 127	Hydro-Reclamation Suit	CSC 103
Formal Suit	JTAS12 41	Hydro-collector	CSC 103
Fusion Plus Generator	CSC 117	Hydrocarbon Generator	CSC 118
G-Suit	CSC 106	Hydronol 9	AoCS3 258
G-Tolerance Drug	CSC 93	Hydrosuit	AoCS3 257
Gas Lamp	CSC 106	Hypersteel	JTAS10 34
Geiger Counter	CRB 117, CSC 75	IISS Translation Analysis Unit	JTAS5 107
Gel Cloth	JTAS12 43	IS Goggles	CRB 117
Gene-splicer	JTAS2 12	Ice Axe	CSC 101
Genetic Aquamorph Adaption	CSC 51	Ice Terrain Kit	CSC 102
Genetic Environmental Adaption	CSC 52	Imperial Stationery	TTI 54
Genetic Microgravity Adaption	CSC 52	Induction Plate	RH 120
Glilman	JTAS11 96	Inertial Locator	CSC 106
Goggles	CSC 103	Infinite Rope	CSC 107
Grapnel Launcher	CSC 115	Infrared Flashlight	CSC 75
Grapnel and Cable	CSC 115	Infrared Goggles	CSC 75
Grav Belt	CRB 119, CSC 97	Inhibitor	RH 120
Grav Gown	JTAS12 41	Inhibitor Drug	CSC 93
Grav Harness	CSC 106	Internal Auto-injector	CSC 53
Grav Parachute	CSC 97	Interpreter	JTAS2 10
Grav Tube	JTAS6 116	Intrusion Decks	JTAS10 75
Grav Waistcoat	JTAS12 41	Invisitech	CSC 49
Ground Penetrating Radar	CSC 79	Iris Valve Crank	JTAS10 107
Habitat Module	CRB 119, CSC 123	Iris Valve Opener	CSC 120
Hair Styler	CSC 83	Iris Valve Power Pack	JTAS10 107
Heated Dive Suit	CSC 113	Jewellers Tool Set	JTAS14 6
Heatproof Suit	CSC 103	Kaftan	AoCS3 257
Heatsuit	CSC 101	Kakaxxeer	JTAS11 94
High Fidelity Music System	CSC 83	Laser Cutting Gear	CSC 127
High-Performance Grav Harness	BtC 266	Laser Drill	CSC 127
Hiking Boots	CSC 107	Laser Scalpel	CSC 128
Holographic Display	CSC 63	Laser Transceiver	CSC 64
Holographic Map	JTAS2 10	Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8
Holographic Play Table	CSC 83	Life Support Mask	CSC 99

Light Intensifier Goggles.....CRB 117, CSC 75
 Lords of SpaceCSC 84
 Magnetic Compass.....CSC 107
 Mainframe ComputerCSC 67
 Marine Environments.....CSC 112
 Mechanical Tool Set.....CSC 128
 Mechanostatic Scanner.....CSC 59
 Medical ScannerJTAS5 110
 Medical and Care SuppliesCSC 88
 Medicinal Drugs.....CRB 115, CSC 93
 Medikit.....CRB 114, CSC 90
 Meson Transceiver.....AoCS3 68, CSC 65
 Meta-performance EnhancerCSC 94
 Metabolic AcceleratorCRB 115, CSC 94
 Metal DetectorCSC 79
 Metalwork Tool Set.....CSC 128
 Metastatic Platelet Injection.....CSC 53
 Micro-Reconnaissance Drone Kit.....JTAS3 107
 Mid-sized ComputerCSC 67
 Miniatures WargameCSC 84
 Minidoc.....AoCS3 134
 Mobile CommCRB 109, CSC 63
 Monitor DroneDC 179
 Morning Suit.....JTAS13 21
 Motion SensorAoCS3 67
 Mountains and CliffsCSC 115
 Muscular BridgingCSC 53
 NASCRB 117, CSC 79
 NBC Combination Analysis Unit.....AoCS3 67
 NanoEdge.....JTAS10 34
 Natural-lookingCSC 49
 Navigation Tool SetCSC 128
 Nerve-plug Response Rig.....CSC 60
 Nervous Response DampenerCSC 94
 Neural Activity DetectorAoCS3 68
 Neural CommCRB 107, CSC 59
 Neural Jack.....CSC 60
 Neural LinkCSC 60
 Null DrugCSC 94
 Null SkullCSC 60
 Offworld Construction PlatformDC 178
 Offworld Construction Toolkit.....CSC 129, DC 178
 Oil LampCSC 106
 Open-Space Cargo Transfer SystemDC 178
 Open-source SoftwareCSC 72
 Oracle Plant.....JTAS2 8
 Ornamental Jewellery.....JTAS13 20
 Oungog.....JTAS11 96
 OvontilJTAS13 89
 Oxygen/Air TanksCSC 99

PRIS BinocularsCSC 76
 PRIS Goggles.....CSC 76
 PRIS Sunglasses.....CSC 76
 Palique Accessory Pack.....BtC 108
 Palique Tailored Vacc Suit.....BtC 108
 Panaceas.....CRB 115, CSC 94
 ParawingCSC 97
 Peripheral Vision Enhancement.....CSC 60
 Personal Automedic.....CSC 91
 Personal HUD.....CSC 75
 Personal MediscannerCSC 91
 Personal Re-Entry Kit.....CSC 120
 Personal SafeCSC 85
 Personal Survival KitMoM 16
 Physical Augmentation.....CSC 53
 Physical Characteristic.....CRB 106
 Physical User InterfaceCSC 68
 Piton HammerCSC 115
 PitonsCSC 115
 Platinum Storage SetBaEG 30
 Pocket MagnetCSC 129
 Pocket SawCSC 107
 Pocket WatchJTAS13 21
 Polymer Gloves.....AoCS3 257
 Portable Airlock.....CSC 120
 Portable Computer.....CRB 112, CSC 67
 OptionsCSC 68
 Portable Fusion Generator.....CRB 119
 Portable MediscannerCSC 91
 Portable Power Systems.....CSC 116
 Power Cell.....CSC 118
 Pre-Fabricated CabinCSC 124
 Predator SuiteAoCS1 59
 Prehensile Tail.....AoCS1 59
 Pressure RespiratorAoCS3 67
 ProscristinolJTAS13 89
 Prosthetic LimbCSC 56
 Protective Suit.....CSC 99
 Psi-DetectorMoAS 63
 Psi-DrugCSC 94
 Psi-Mask.....JTAS2 10
 Psi-detector.....CSC 79
 Psi-finder BinocularsCSC 76
 Psi-finder Visor.....CSC 76
 Psi-tapsCSC 60
 Psionic Interface.....CRB 235
 Psionic Modification
 Psi-Sensitive Switch.....AoCS1 278
 Psionic InterfaceAoCS1 278
 Symbiosis Shielding.....AoCS1 278

Psionic Shield..... CRB 235
 Psionic Shielding Hat.....JTAS12 41
 Psionic Shielding Toupee.....JTAS12 41
 Punk Outfit.....JTAS13 22
 Purification GlobeJTAS2 9
 Purification Tablets CSC 108
 QyanluptomilJTAS13 88
 Rad Blanket CSC 108
 Radiation Emergency ApplicatorCSC 95
 Radiation Suit CRB 119, CSC 100
 Radio JammerCSC 77
 Radio TransceiverCSC 64
 Radioisotope Thermoelectric
 Generator CSC 118
 Razor ClawCSC 56
 Re-Entry Computer..... CSC 120
 Rebreather..... CSC 100
 Recall Drug..... AoCS3 134
 Recreational Drugs.....CSC 95
 Reflectorised Tarpaulin..... CSC 108
 Regenerax AoCS3 258
 Remembrance HologramCSC 85
 Rescotil.....JTAS13 89
 Rescue Bubble CRB 119, CSC 120
 Rescue Tool Set CSC 129
 Respirator CRB 119, CSC 100
 Return Mirror CSC 129
 Ring LaserCSC 77
 Robotics Lab Fabrication Chamber..... RH 121
 Robotics Laboratory RH 121
 Rope CSC 109
 RuggedisedCSC 49
 Scaramouche Dagger MoAS 63
 Scientific Toolkit CSC 129
 Scout Grav BeltJTAS6 114
 Security Hacker JTAS10 107
 Self-Cleaning Surfaces.....BaEG 31
 Self-repairingCSC 49
 Sensor Spikes BtC 266
 SensorsCSC 78
 Shades CSC 103
 Shot-Popping Kit JTAS10 106
 Shovel CSC 129
 ShriekerboxCSC 60
 Skill..... CRB 107
 Skill Augmentation.....CSC 61
 Skis..... CSC 102
 Slag Charge..... MoAS 64
 Slashpatch..... AoCS1 57, TTR 108
 Slave CollarsTGE 140

Sleep Inducer..... CSC 85
 Sleeping Bag.....CSC 109
 Slow Drug CRB 115, CSC 95
 Slug Throwers.....CSC 142
 Smart Utility ClothingBtC 267
 Smuggling Container CSC 54
 Snowshoes.....CSC 102
 Software.....CRB 110
 Agent CRB 111, CSC 69
 Clone CreatorRH 122
 Database CRB 111, CSC 69
 Decryptor CSC 69
 Digital Friend..... CSC 70
 Drone ControlRH 123
 Expert..... CRB 111, CSC 70
 Fab CreatorRH 123
 Intellect CRB 111, CSC 71
 Intelligent Interface CRB 111, CSC 71
 Interface CRB 111, CSC 71
 Intrusion CRB 111, CSC 71
 Personal Trainer..... CSC 71
 Security..... CRB 111, CSC 71
 Swarm Control.....RH 123
 Translator..... CRB 111, CSC 72
 Universal Translator CSC 72
 Solar Panel ArrayCSC 119
 Solar Vaporator.....CSC 104
 Soldier's Organ Package CSC 53
 Sonic Sweat and Stain Remover..... CSC 86
 Sophilol JTAS13 88
 Spade.....CSC 129
 Specialised AmmoCSC 178
 Specialised Computer..... CSC 69
 Specialized Computer.....CRB 112
 Sphere of Solace CSC 86
 Spotlight..... CSC 76
 Squirrel Suit CSC 98
 Sred*Ni BioStillSE 25
 Sred*Ni BiosphereSE 25
 Starlight Drops CSC 95
 Starship Engineer Tool SetCSC 130
 Stickams..... JTAS3 111
 Stims CRB 115, CSC 95
 Stress Detector MoAS 64
 Structure Option
 Climate ControlledCRB 120
 Self-ASsemblingCRB 120
 Slef-Sealing.....CRB 120
 Subdermal Armour CRB 107, CSC 54
 SurgeryCRB 114

Surveying Tool Set CSC 130
 Survival Blade..... St 21
 Survival GearCSC 97
 Survival Kit..... CSC 109, MoM 16
 Survival Meal CSC 109
 Survival Still CSC 109
 Swarm Controller Console RH 122
 Swimming Equipment..... CSC 114
 Tail ImplantAoCS1 59
 Tarpaulin..... CSC 124
 Tech ChicJTAS13 23
 Teleportation Suit CRB 235
 Tent CRB 119, CSC 124
 Tent Barracks CSC 124
 Terminal Stabilisation SystemCSC 54
 ThermalJTAS10 34
 Thermal Overcoat.....JTAS12 42
 Thrust Pistol..... CSC 121
 Tool Laser..... CSC 130
 Toolkits CRB 120
 Tools..... CSC 125
 Torch CSC 110
 Transceiver.....CRB 109, CSC 64
 Transceiver Option
 ComputerCSC 65
 EncryptionCSC 65
 Satellite uplinkCSC 65
 Translator Pad, Hhkar JTAS12 102
 TraphinodolJTAS13 88
 Trauma PackCSC 91
 Truth Serum CSC 96, MoAS 65
 Tunic and Toga, with SandalsJTAS13 19
 Underwater Air Tanks..... CSC 114
 Unit Data NetworkJTAS3 105
 Utility Harness AoCS3 226
 VR Goggles.....CSC 87
 VR HelmetCSC 87
 VR Immersion ChairCSC 87
 Vacc Emergency Kit CSC 121
 Vacc Suit U2FAQ 1
 Vacuum Environments CSC 120
 Vehicle Weapon Harness AoCS3 227
 Venom Glands.....CSC 61
 Very Deep Operations Diving Suit..... CSC 114, TCI 38
 Video TattooCSC 54
 Vivarium.....CSC 86
 Voice Box, NenlatJTAS10 70
 Wafer Jack.....CRB 106, CSC 61
 Waldo BtC 36
 Wapawab Guide AoCS3 259

Water DyeCSC 114
 Water Purification Kit..... St 22
 Weapon Engineering Tool SetCSC 130
 Weapon Harness..... AoCS3 226
 Weapon Implant CSC 57
 Weapon Scanner JTAS5 109
 Wilderness HousingCSC 122
 Wind Turbine.....CSC 119
 Working Dress..... JTAS5 105
 Wristwatch CSC 77
 Yaverkvyuss JTAS11 94
 Zap Cloth..... JTAS12 43
 Zero-G Techwear JTAS13 23
 Zero-G Tolerance Drug CSC 96
 'Mood Fabric' Full Body BaEG 20
 'Mood Fabric' Half Body BaEG 20

Darrian

Architecture	AoCS3 14
Art	AoCS3 14
Aslan	AoCS3 19
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module	AoCS3 66
Beliefs	AoCS3 8
Business	AoCS3 16
Community	AoCS3 7
Confederation Council	AoCS3 12
Darrian Aslan Travellers	AoCS3 20
Darrian Exile	AoCS3 13
Diet	AoCS3 6
Dress	AoCS3 14
Education	AoCS3 14
Emergency Services	AoCS3 14
Employment	AoCS3 13
Family	AoCS3 6
Government	AoCS3 9
Health	AoCS3 14
High Guard	AoCS3 75
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
History	AoCS3 21
Humaniti in the Confederation	AoCS3 20
Language	AoCS3 19
Law	AoCS3 12
Lifespan	AoCS3 5
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 69
Military	AoCS3 17
Ministry of Confederation Appeals	AoCS3 12
Ministry of Defence	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Finance	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Information	AoCS3 11
Ministry of Trade	AoCS3 11
Orchards	AoCS3 21
Overview	AoCS3 4
Personal Augmentation	AoCS3 69
Personal Excellence	AoCS3 7
Personal Protection	
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Gel Suit	AoCS3 62
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit	AoCS3 64
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64
Special Arm Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Physiology	AoCS3 4

Police	AoCS3 14
Pursuit of Knowledge	AoCS3 7
Recreation	AoCS3 16
Robots	AoCS3 68
Sensor Drone	AoCS3 68
Ships	
Gagh-Class Tramp Trader	AoCS3 78, BtC 84
Ldil Passenger Liner	AoCS3 90
Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout	AoCS3 84
Nalumb Far Trader	AoCS3 80
Piholz System Defence Boat	AoCS3 88
Rehld Courier	AoCS3 76
Thengg Pioneer Scout	AoCS3 86
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel	AoCS3 82
Social Services	AoCS3 13
Society	AoCS3 6
Star Trigger	AoCS3 31
Stoicism	AoCS3 8
Sword Worlds	AoCS3 29
Third Imperium	AoCS3 29
Timeline	AoCS3 33
Tolerance	AoCS3 8
Travellers	AoCS3 36
Agent	AoCS3 40
Aging	AoCS3 38
Background Skills	AoCS3 36
Career Summary	AoCS3 38
Careers	AoCS3 37
Central Supply	AoCS3 62
Draft	AoCS3 37
Entertainer	AoCS3 42
Envoy	AoCS3 44
Guard	AoCS3 46
Life Events	AoCS3 39
Merchant	AoCS3 48
Militia	AoCS3 50
Mustering Out	AoCS3 39
Names	AoCS3 36
Navy	AoCS3 52
Pre-career Education	AoCS3 37
Scholar	AoCS3 54
Special Arm	AoCS3 56
Starting Age	AoCS3 36
Titles	AoCS3 36
Traits	AoCS3 36
Wanderer	AoCS3 60
Worker	AoCS3 58
Vehicles	AoCS3 71
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73

Monocycle.....	AoCS3 71
Sphere Tank.....	AoCS3 74
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Weapons	AoCS3 69
Neural Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
VRF Gauss Rifle.....	AoCS3 70
Welfare	AoCS3 14
Zhodani.....	AoCS3 29
Zlodh Empire	AoCS3 23

Dolphin

Augmentations	AoCS3 179
Deep Dive Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Oxygen Reserve.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Arms.....	AoCS3 179
Prosthetic Flukes.....	AoCS3 179
Sonar Enhancement.....	AoCS3 179
Swift Fluke Augmentation	AoCS3 179
Waldo	AoCS3 180
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 161
Business	AoCS3 165
Carboneism	AoCS3 163
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 174
Grav Belt	AoCS3 176
Grav Couch	AoCS3 176
Humidity Sleeve	AoCS3 176
Hydranoraquine.....	AoCS3 176
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 176
Mouth Finger	AoCS3 176
Oxyplex	AoCS3 176
Water Proofing	AoCS3 176
Clans	AoCS3 159
Diet	AoCS3 158
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163
Family	AoCS3 159
Gregariousness	AoCS3 161
High Guard	AoCS3 187
Historian-Poets	AoCS3 164
Jocularly	AoCS3 161
Language.....	AoCS3 166
Lifespan	AoCS3 158
Military	AoCS3 166
Naming	AoCS3 166
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 155
Non-verbal Communication.....	AoCS3 167
Outcasts	AoCS3 160
Overview	AoCS3 155
Personal Protection	
Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
Physiology	AoCS3 156
Pods	AoCS3 159
Religion.....	AoCS3 162
Robots	AoCS3 177
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178
Ships	
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188

Dreamsong Laboratory Ship.....	AoCS3 190
Void Jumper Transport	AoCS3 192
Society	AoCS3 158
Succouring.....	AoCS3 161
Travellers	AoCS3 168
Careers	AoCS3 168
Characteristics	AoCS3 168
Dolphin Civilian	AoCS3 170
Dolphin Military	AoCS3 172
Mustering Out	AoCS3 169
Psionics.....	AoCS3 168
Skills.....	AoCS3 168
Starting Age	AoCS3 168
Titles	AoCS3 168
Traits	AoCS3 168
Unavailable Skills	AoCS3 169
Vehicles.....	AoCS3 182
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Mud Crab Submersible Tank	AoCS3 185
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory	AoCS3 183
Sail Fish Sea Scooter.....	AoCS3 184
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine.....	AoCS3 186
Weapons	
Battering Ram	AoCS3 181
Sonic Amplifier.....	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181

Droyne

Ancients.....	AoCS2 141
Castes	AoCS2 145
Drones (Aydirsoth)	AoCS2 145
Leaders (Aykrusk)	AoCS2 145
Sports (Praytsirv)	AoCS2 147
Technicians (Ayssath)	AoCS2 147
Warriors (AydiH)	AoCS2 146
Workers (Aydin)	AoCS2 146
Central Supply	
Flight Drug.....	AoCS2 185
Mechanical Wings	AoCS2 185
Chirpers.....	AoCS2 144
Commerce.....	AoCS2 158
Coyns	AoCS2 151
Culture.....	BtC 18
Droyne as Travellers	AoCS2 208
Eclipse-Shield.....	AoCS2 181
Ground Forces	AoCS2 154
High Guard	AoCS2 168
Accommodation	AoCS2 169
Auspicious Hulls	AoCS2 168
Ship-Heart Chamber	AoCS2 169
History	AoCS2 140
Krinaytsyu.....	AoCS2 151
Kroyloss.....	AoCS2 151
Military	AoCS2 153
Naval Forces.....	AoCS2 156
Navy	AoCS2 153
Overview	AoCS2 138
Passivity.....	AoCS2 159
Personal Protection	
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Politics	AoCS2 158
Psionic Drugs	AoCS2 186
Psionics	AoCS2 165
Boost	AoCS2 165
Forgetfulness.....	AoCS2 166
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Invisibility.....	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Rejuvenation.....	AoCS2 167
Transfer	AoCS2 166
Ritual.....	AoCS2 148
Ships	
Siyoparttwi-type Communications	
Vessel.....	AoCS2 170
Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition	

Vessel	AoCS2 172
Yubotsio-type Military Type	
Expedition Vessel.....	AoCS2 176
Skills	
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188
Appeal.....	AoCS2 188
Art (Droyne)	AoCS2 188
Caste (caste).....	AoCS2 188
Flight	AoCS2 188,190
Outsider (race or culture)	AoCS2 190
Prediction.....	AoCS2 190
Society	AoCS2 150
Travellers	AoCS2 187
Aging.....	AoCS2 193
Benefits	AoCS2 206
Black Skills	AoCS2 191
Characteristics	AoCS2 191
Determining Caste	AoCS2 207
Drone	AoCS2 200
Leader.....	AoCS2 204
Life Events	AoCS2 192
Sport	AoCS2 202
Technician.....	AoCS2 198
Traits	AoCS2 191
Warrior	AoCS2 196
Workers.....	AoCS2 194
Uncasted	AoCS2 149
Using Coyns.....	AoCS2 206
Weapon	
Leader-Rod	AoCS2 182

Encounter

Alkisatl	JTAS9 54
Captain Mreni	JTAS9 74
Chieftain Neandor	JTAS11 90
Connte Monson	JTAS11 39
Dania Jereua, Professor	JTAS10 58
Dev Landrel	JTAS6 16
Gamaagin Kaashukiin	JTAS4 7
Glorinna Firella	JTAS2 94
Izikai Nafir, Dr.	JTAS7 22
Jon 'Fast Johnny' McRae.....	JTAS3 40
Kar'wyikh	JTAS7 47
Mudushiir (Mudu) Nikoladze	JTAS13 58
Ramon Sanyarvo	JTAS5 111
Simone Garibaldi	JTAS1 104
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnace, The.....	JTAS13 4
The Star Hammer	JTAS14 82
Vishnu Zarca	JTAS8 21
Wolf of the Marches	JTAS12 4

Geonee

ADRAT	AoCS3 102
Architecture	AoCS3 103
Art	AoCS3 103
Beliefs	AoCS3 99
Business	AoCS3 105
Careers	AoCS3 118
Central Supply	AoCS3 126
Chirpers	AoCS3 94
Colonisation Council	AoCS3 102
Community	AoCS3 97
Defence Council	AoCS3 101
Diet	AoCS3 92
Dress	AoCS3 103
Family	AoCS3 96
Finance Council	AoCS3 102
Geonee Self Defence Force (GSDF)	AoCS3 106
Government	AoCS3 101
High Guard	AoCS3 139
History	AoCS3 109
Language	AoCS3 107
Law	AoCS3 103
Law Council	AoCS3 101
Lifespan	AoCS3 92
Marriage by Capture	AoCS3 95
Medical Supplies	AoCS3 134
Meeralo Council	AoCS3 101
Military	AoCS3 106
Nomadism	AoCS3 97
Overview	AoCS3 92
Ownership	AoCS3 98
Patriarchy	AoCS3 94
Personal Protection	
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126
Physiology	AoCS3 92
Pride	AoCS3 98
Psionic Tolerance	AoCS3 98
Recreation	AoCS3 105
Robots	AoCS3 128
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Luggage Bot	AoCS3 133
Maintenance Bot	AoCS3 133

Ships

Brekat System Defence Boat	AoCS3 144
Fuelling Shuttle	AoCS3 140
Kran System Torpedo Boat	AoCS3 146
Tagor Fast Destroyer	AoCS3 151
Small Craft	
ADRAT Scout	AoCS3 142
Boarding Pod	AoCS3 141
Society	AoCS3 93
Technical Mastery	AoCS3 98
Technology Council	AoCS3 102
Timeline	AoCS3 116
Titles	AoCS3 118
Travellers	AoCS3 118,118
Adrak	AoCS3 120
Geonee Self Defence Army	AoCS3 122
Geonee Self Defence Navy	AoCS3 124
Traits	AoCS3 118
Vehicle Weapons	
Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Heavy Gravitic Cannon	AoCS3 136
Vehicles	
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Weapons	
Convergence Beam Rifle	AoCS3 135
Magrail Carbine	AoCS3 135
Magrail Support Weapon	AoCS3 135
Moon Blade	AoCS3 134

High Guard

Acceleration Bench and Seat.....	HG 50
Additional Airlock	HG 58
Adjustable Hull	HG 43
Advanced Entertainment System	HG 59
Advanced Missile Operations.....	EC 79
Aerofins	HG 56
Airlocks.....	CRB 152, HG 25
Altering Tech Levels.....	HG 70
Antimatter Spinal Mount.....	HG 81
Antimatter Streamer Bay	TC 180
Aquatic Living Space.....	SF 129
Aquatic Species	SF 129
Armoured Bulkhead	HG 43,43
Armoured Cruisers	EC 5
Armoury.....	HG 58
Assault Lander.....	TIN 52
Assault Tender	TIN 52
Assault Transport	TIN 52
Atlatl Boost System	JTAS6 76
Atmospheric Conditioner	JTAS11 31
Atmospheric Operations	CRB 152
Attachment Drone	JTAS5 86
Aurole Lasers	TGR 37
Autoalet Walk-in Wardrobe.....	JTAS11 31
Barbettes	HG 29, TIN 99
Beam Laser	HG 29
Fusion.....	HG 29
Ion Cannon.....	HG 29
Laser Barbettes	JTAS1 77
Missile	HG 31
Particle	HG 31
Plamsa.....	HG 31
Pulse Laser.....	HG 31
Railgun	HG 31
Torpedo.....	HG 31
Barracks	HG 50
Base Module.....	DSEH 21
Batteries	TIN 113
Battle Rider.....	TIN 44
Battlecruiser	TIN 44
Battlecruisers.....	EC 5
Battleship.....	TIN 44
Bay Weapons	TIN 99
Bays.....	HG 31
Fusion Gun	HG 32
Ion Cannon	HG 32
Mass Driver	HG 32
Meson Gun	HG 32
Missile	HG 33

Murian Pulse Laser	SE 193
Orbital Strike Mass Driver	EC 76, HG 33
Orbital Strike Missile	EC 76, HG 33
Particle Beam.....	HG 33
Railgun	HG 33
Repulsor Bay.....	HG 33
Torpedo	HG 34
Beam Lasers	CRB 167
Bio Carpet	JTAS11 31
Biosphere.....	HG 59
Black Globe Generator.....	HG 41
Boarding Actions.....	CRB 173, HG 125
Bombardment Cruiser.....	TIN 53
Bombardment Cruisers	EC 5
Booby-Trapped Airlock	HG 59
Breaching Tube.....	HG 57
Breakaway Hulls.....	HG 12
Brewery.....	HG 59
Bridge.....	HG 19
Briefing Room	HG 59
Brig.....	HG 50
Buying a Ship	CRB 149
Cabin Space.....	HG 51
Called Shots.....	TPoD 17
Capital Vessels.....	TIN 43
Capsule	
Assault Capsule	HG 62
High Survivability Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Cargo Container.....	DSEH 21
Cargo Crane	HG 52
Cargo Hatches	HG 25
Cargo Net.....	HG 52
Cargo Scoop.....	HG 52
Carpets and Decking	JTAS13 116
Carriers	TIN 46
Chart Room	DSEH 21
Close Escort.....	TIN 50
Collapsible Fuel Tank.....	HG 48
Collectors	HG 83
Combat	CRB 164
Combat Action	
Boarding Action	CRB 172
Electronic Warfare	CRB 172
Improve Initiative.....	CRB 171
Jump	CRB 171
Offline System.....	CRB 171
Overload Drive	CRB 171
Overload Plant	CRB 171
Reassignment	CRB 172

Reload Turret	CRB 172
Repair System	CRB 172
Sensor Lock	CRB 172
Combat Reaction	
Disperse Sand	CRB 171
Evasive Action	CRB 171
Point Defence	CRB 171
Combining Advanced Missile Attacks	EC 80
Common Area	HG 24
Computer	HG 20
Computer Option	
/bis	HG 20
/fib	HG 20
Hardened Systems	HG 20
Jump Control Specialization	HG 20
Concealed Compartment	HG 61
Concealed Manoeuvre Drive	HG 45
Concentric Attack	EC 80
Construction Deck	HG 61
Construction Times	CRB 176, HG 8
Container-Launchers	TC 168
Contra-Grav Bubble	BaEG 32
Control Centre	HG 64
Corvette	TIN 50
Countermeasures Suite	HG 54
Courier	TIN 50
Covert Operations Vessel	TIN 54
Craft Control Chamber	SF 77
Creating Deck Plans	HG 100
Crew Requirements	HG 22
Crew Role	
Administrator	HG 85
Astrogator	HG 87
Captain	HG 88
Engineer	HG 89
Gunner	HG 90
Maintenance	HG 92
Marine	HG 92
Medic	HG 93
Officer	HG 94
Pilot	HG 94
Purser	HG 86
Sensor Operator	HG 97
Ship's Troop	HG 92
Steward	HG 98
Crew Roles	HG 85
Crew Sizes	TIN 113
Critical Hit Effects	HG 120
Critical Hits	CRB 168
Cruisers	TIN 44

Cryo-Freeze	BaEG 30
Damage	CRB 168
Damage Multiples	HG 29
Deep Penetration Scanners	HG 55
Defensive Systems	TIN 99
Deflector Screens	HG 82
Destroyer	TIN 48
Detachable Bridge	HG 51
Disadvantages	HG 71
Disintegrator	TC 180
Distillery	HG 59
Distributed Array	HG 55
Docking	CRB 152
Docking Clamp	HG 57
Docking Space	HG 61
Dogfight Missile	TC 167
Dogfighting	CRB 173, HG 103
Dorannia PAD Missiles	BtC 88
Double Hull	HG 12
Dreadnought	TIN 44
Dromedary	TIN 52
Drones	HG 54
Drop Tank	HG 48
Emergency Power System	HG 44
Encounters	CRB 155
Endeavour Chamber	SF 76
Energy Shields	HG 82
Energy Weapons	TIN 101
Entertainment Suite	JTAS11 32
Escort Carrier	TIN 46
Escort Cruiser	TIN 46
Escort Cruisers	EC 5
Escort Destroyer	TIN 48
Extended Array	HG 55
Extension Net	HG 55
External Cargo Mount	HG 52
Fake Drive Components	JTAS1 64
Faux Cargo Modules	JTAS1 64
Fighter Squadrons	HG 114
Fighters	HG 102
Fire Support Craft	TIN 52
Fixed Mounts	HG 28
Flag/Command Cruisers	EC 5
Fleet Auxiliary	TIN 52
Fleet Battles	HG 105
Fleet Carrier	TIN 47
Fleet Combat Rounds	HG 115
Fleet Courier	TIN 50
Fleet Destroyer	TIN 48
Fleet Escort	TIN 49

Fleet Logistics Vessel	TIN 50
Fleet Picket.....	TIN 54
Floater Chair.....	JTAS11 32
Forced Linkage Apparatus	HG 57
Frigate	TIN 50
Frontier Cruiser	TIN 46
Fuel.....	CRB 156
Fuel Container	DSEH 21
Fuel Processor	HG 49
Fuel Scoop	HG 49
Fuel Systems	HG 134
Fuel Tank Compartments	HG 49
Fuel Tanks	HG 18
Fuel/Cargo Container	HG 49
Full Hanger	HG 61
Fusion Carronade	TC 180
G-Loc.....	HG 46
Gourmet Kitchen	HG 59
Grappling Arm	HG 58
Grav Screen	HG 61
Gravitational Analysis Suite	DSEH 22
Gravitational Shield	DSEH 22
Gravitic Bed	BaEG 31
Gravitic Shielding	TC 179
Gravity Well Generators	HG 83
Grenade Table.....	BaEG 33
Ground Defence Gun	TC 180
Guardian Bookshelf.....	JTAS11 32
Gunboats	TIN 55
Gunner's Control Panel	HG 92
Hamster Cage	HG 12
Hardened System.....	HG 61
Heavy Cruiser.....	TIN 45
Heavy Cruisers	EC 5
Heavy Fighter	TIN 56
Heavy Missile.....	AoCS2 101
Heavy Ordnance	SW 108
Hellboria Sofa	BaEG 33
Hhkar Sublight Drive Systems.....	JTAS12 104
High Stateroom	HG 51
High-Burn Thruster.....	HG 45
High-Efficiency Batteries	HG 44
Holographic Controls.....	HG 51
Holographic Hull	HG 58
Hop Drive	HG 79, JTAS6 14
Hospital Ship	TIN 54
Hostile Environment Operations Package.....	DSEH 23
Hostile Environment Operations Support Suite (HEOSS).....	DSEH 23

Hot Tub	HG 60
Hull Armour	HG 12
Hull Configuration	HG 10
Buffered Planetoid	HG 10
Close Structure	HG 10
Dispersed	CRB 178
Dispersed Structure	HG 10
Planetoid	HG 10
Sphere	HG 10
Standard	CRB 178, HG 10
Streamlined.....	CRB 178, HG 10
Hull Damage.....	U2FAQ 2
Hull Option	
Heat Shielding.....	HG 13
Radiation Shielding	HG 14
Reflec	HG 14
Solar Coating	HG 14
Stealth.....	HG 14
Hullcutter Bay.....	TC 180
Hyperdrive	HG 79
Image Frame	JTAS11 33
Inglesoot Fireplace.....	JTAS11 33
Integrated Long-Range Ordnance Delivery System (ILRODS).....	EC 78
Integrated Munition System	SW 108
Intelligence Ship.....	TIN 54
Interceptor Missile.....	TC 167
Internal Aquatic Environment.....	SF 129
Internal Deepwater Environment.....	SF 129
Intervention Cruisers.....	EC 6
Ion Missiles.....	TGE 143
Jump Drives	HG 16
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Jump Filters	HG 84
Jump Net.....	HG 53
Jump Travel	CRB 157
Laboratory.....	HG 61
Landing	CRB 152
Large Naval Shuttle.....	TIN 56
Laser Drill	MoAS 66
Lasers, Advanced	JTAS7 16
Launch Tube	HG 61
Library	HG 62
Life Scanner.....	HG 55
Light Autocannon.....	U2FAQ 2
Light Cruiser	TIN 44
Light Cruisers.....	EC 5
Light Hull	HG 12
Loading Belt	HG 53

Low BerthsAoCS1 101, HG 24, SotR 88
 EmergencyHG 24
 Low-Tech SpacecraftSE 344
 Luxury StateroomHG 51
 Mail Distribution ArrayHG 56
 Maintenance CostsCRB 153
 Manoeuvre DrivesHG 16
 AdvantagesHG 71
 DisadvantagesHG 71
 Marcelcru DeviceDSEH 22
 Marine CarrierTIN 52
 Mass Driver Bay, General PurposeTC 180
 Massage ChairJTAS11 34
 Medical BayHG 62
 Meson ScreenHG 41
 Metal Hydride StorageHG 49
 Military GigTIN 56
 Military HullHG 12
 Minelayer BayTC 162
 Minelaying SystemSW 112
 Mineral Detection SuiteHG 56
 Mining DronesCRB 159,185
 Missile AmbushEC 79
 Missile BoatsTIN 55
 Missile Container/LauncherAoCS2 101
 Missile CorvetteTIN 50
 Missile CruiserTIN 46
 Missile DestroyerTIN 48
 Missile Flight TimesHG 37
 Missile RacksCRB 167
 Missile RobotRH 101
 MissilesHG 36, TIN 102
 AdvancedHG 36
 Anti-TorpedoHG 36
 AntimatterHG 36
 DecoyHG 36
 FragmentationHG 36
 IonHG 37
 JumpbreakerHG 37
 Long-RangeHG 37
 Multi-WarheadHG 38
 Multimode DecoyEC 79
 NuclearHG 38
 OrtilleryHG 38
 Salvo DecoyEC 79
 ShockwaveHG 38
 StandardHG 38
 Missile CombatCRB 172
 Modular HullHG 44
 Module

ATV ModuleJTAS3 91
 Armoury ModuleSCC 5
 Assault BoatHG 146
 Assault Boat ModuleJTAS3 94
 Cargo TransportHG 145
 Carrier ModuleJTAS6 12
 Cattle Transport ModuleSCC 5
 Cold Passage ModuleSCC 5
 Default ModuleJTAS6 8
 Downport ModuleJTAS6 9
 Field Workshop ModuleJTAS3 93
 Fighter FrameHG 146
 Fighter Hangar ModuleSCC 6
 Frontier Medical ModuleSCC 6
 Fuel ModuleJTAS3 90
 Fuel SkimmerHG 146
 Gunship ModuleHG 147
 Life Support ModuleSCC 6
 Low Berth ModuleJTAS6 11
 Mining ModuleJTAS3 95
 Missile Support ModuleSCC 8
 Open ModuleJTAS3 89
 Orbital Outpost ModuleSCC 8
 Passenger ModuleSCC 8
 Personnel TransportHG 145
 Planetary Assault ModuleSCC 9
 Planetary Outpost ModuleSCC 9
 Power ModuleSCC 9
 Pressurised ShelterHG 147
 Public House ModuleSCC 11
 Relaxation ModuleSCC 11
 Salvage ModuleSCC 11
 Shelter ModuleJTAS3 96
 Shuttle ModuleJTAS3 92
 Spaceborne Early Warning ModuleSCC 12
 Tanker ModuleSCC 12
 Torpedo ModuleJTAS6 13
 Urban ModuleSCC 12
 Vehicle CradleHG 145
 MonitorsTIN 54
 MortgageCRB 149
 Mountable TankHG 50
 Mud BathsAoCS3 266
 Multi-Environment SpaceHG 51
 Naval CutterTIN 56
 Naval LifeboatTIN 56
 Naval TransportTIN 52
 Neutron LaserHG 81
 Non-Gravity HullHG 12
 Nuclear DamperHG 41

Observatory	DSEH 24
Older Ships	CRB 188
One-shot Jump Drives.....	TTR 160
Orbital Assault System (OAS)	EC 74
Orbital Mines	SW 111
Defensive.....	SW 111
Electronic Warfare Drone	SW 111
Offensive	SW 111
Orbital Support System (OSS)	EC 75
Ordnance Pod	SW 109
Outdated Ships.....	CRB 188
Particle Barbettes	CRB 168
Passengers.....	CRB 158
Patrol Corvette	TIN 50
Patrol Cruisers.....	EC 6
Picket Boat	TIN 56
Pilot's Control Panel	HG 97
Planetary Attack Vessels	TIN 52
Planetary Operations.....	SE 345
Plasma Carronade.....	TC 180
Plasma Drives.....	SE 345
Advantages	SE 345
Disadvantages	SE 345
Plasma-Pulse Cannon	HG 81
Pod	EC 20
Exploration	EC 31
Fighter	EC 27
Forward Communications	EC 28
Fuel	EC 22
Hanger.....	EC 23
Intelligence Ops	EC 32
Marine Operations.....	EC 24
Missile	EC 21
Orbital Assault	EC 26
Torpedo.....	EC 25
Point Defence	HG 104
Point Defence Systems	TIN 101
Point Defence Weapons	HG 40
Pop-Up Mounting	HG 28
Power	CRB 152
Power Plant	HG 17
Advantages	HG 71
Pressure Hull	DSEH 24, HG 43
Primitive Hull	SE 344
Probe Drones	CRB 159,185
Projectile Weapons.....	TIN 104
Protected Cruisers	EC 6
Psion Stateroom	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Shielding	HG 84

Pulse Lasers.....	CRB 168
Quad Turrets.....	HG 81
Ramscoop	DSEH 25, HG 50, TTI 177
Range Bands.....	CRB 160
Rapid-Deployment Extended Arrays	HG 56
Re-Entry Capsule	HG 62
Re-Entry Pod	HG 62
Reaction Drives	HG 16
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 71
Readying Missile	EC 77
Reconnaissance Cruiser	TIN 46
Reconnaissance Probe	EC 78
Recovery	HG 104
Recovery Deck.....	HG 62
Refitting Ships	HG 72
Reinforced Hull.....	HG 12
Remote Operations	CRB 158
Repair Drones	CRB 159,185
Repair/Recovery Ship	TIN 54
Repairs	CRB 159, U2FAQ 2
Reserve Auxiliary	TIN 52
Residential Zones.....	HG 66
Resilience of Starship Components	HG 130
Revised Fuel Operation Times	SCC 4
Riders	TIN 54
Rift Cruiser	TIN 46
Rift Cruisers	EC 6
Rotating Library.....	BaEG 33
Running Costs.....	CRB 153
Salvage	CRB 156
Sandcasters	CRB 168, HG 38, TIN 101
Anti-Personnel	HG 38
Chaff	HG 38
Pebble.....	HG 38
Sand.....	HG 38
Sandcutter	HG 38
Scatter Rocket	SW 112
Scientific Operations Suite.....	DSEH 25
Screens.....	HG 40
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Security	CRB 161
Sensor Packages	JTAS4 38
Sensor Screen Dispenser	JTAS4 43
Sensor Station	HG 52
Sensor, Contact Actions	JTAS4 43
Sensor, Detection	JTAS4 41
Sensor, Track and Scan.....	JTAS4 42
Sensors	BtC 180, CRB 160, HG 21,76

Shallow Penetration Suite	HG 56	Mineral Refinery	HG 68
Shields.....	HG 41	Shipyard.....	HG 69
Ship Career Benefit.....	CRB 149	Smelter	HG 69
Ship Computer	BtC 180, CRB 161, HG 73	Space Stations	HG 64
Ship Definitions	HG 5	Spacecraft Construction	CRB 176
Ship Shares	CRB 149	Spacecraft Equipment	
Ship's Locker.....	CSC 10, HG 3	Aerofins.....	CRB 184
Signal Processing System.....	HG 56	Cargo Crane	CRB 184
Skip Drive	HG 80	Cargo Scoop.....	CRB 184
Slave Quarters.....	TGE 143	Collapsible Fuel Tanks	CRB 184
Small Craft Recess	SF 76	Concealed Compartment.....	CRB 185
Software		Docking Space.....	CRB 185
Advanced Fire Control	HG 73	Drones	CRB 185
Anti-Hijack	HG 73	Fuel Processor.....	CRB 185
Auto-Repair	CRB 161	Fuel Scoop.....	CRB 185
Battle Network.....	HG 73	High Staterooms	CRB 186
Battle System	HG 74	Holographic Controls	CRB 186
Broad Spectrum EW.....	HG 74	Holographic Hull	CRB 186
Conscious Intelligence	HG 74	Laboratory.....	CRB 186
Electronic Warfare.....	HG 74	Library.....	CRB 186
Evade	CRB 161	Luxury Staterooms.....	CRB 186
Fire Control	CRB 161	Medical Bay	CRB 186
Flight Operations	DSEH 26	Multi-Environment Space.....	CRB 186
Intellect.....	CRB 161	Sensor Station	CRB 187
Jump Control.....	CRB 161	Workshop.....	CRB 187
Launch Solution	HG 74	Spacecraft Operations	CRB 149
Library	CRB 161	Spacecraft Options	HG 43
Manoeuvre	CRB 161	Spacecraft Quirks	CRB 188
Mentor	DSEH 26	Spares.....	HG 53
Planetology.....	DSEH 26	Spinal Mass Driver	EC 76
Point Defence.....	HG 75	Spinal Mounts	TIN 98
Research Assist.....	DSEH 26	Spinal Weapons	HG 34
Science	DSEH 25	Mass Driver	HG 35
Screen Optimiser	HG 75	Meson	HG 35
Virtual Crew.....	HG 75	Particle	HG 36
Virtual Gunner	HG 75	Railgun	HG 36
Solar Energy Systems	HG 44	Stable	HG 63
Solar Panel Coating.....	SE 344	Standardised Craft Docking System	SW 110
Solar Panels	SE 344	Starports	HG 69
Solar Pulse Generator	HG 81	Starship Automation.....	TC 178
Solar Sail	HG 48	Staterooms.....	HG 24
Solar Sails	SE 344	Stealthed Ships	HG 77
Sonic Bathtub.....	BaEG 32	Sterling Fission Power Plant	SE 345
Space Folding Drive	HG 80	Stores.....	HG 53
Space Station Option		Strike Carrier.....	TIN 46
Commerical Zone.....	HG 66	Strike Corvette	TIN 50
Deep-Space Communications Relay	HG 66	Strike Cruiser	TIN 46
Docking Facility	HG 67	Strike Destroyer	TIN 48
Fuel Refinery	HG 67	Strike Fighter.....	TIN 56
Manufacturing Plant	HG 67	Strike cruisers	EC 6

Studio	HG 63
Sub-Command Centre	EC 74
Super Laser	HG 81
Superdreadnought	TIN 44
Supplies.....	HG 53
Swimming Pool.....	HG 60
Tachyon Cannon	HG 81
Tanker/Resupply Ship	TIN 52
Tenders	TIN 48
Theatre	HG 60
Time Drive	HG 80
Time-on-Target Salvo.....	EC 80
Torpedo Grapple	AoCS2 100
Torpedo Grapple, Firmpoint.....	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Grapple, Hardpoint	AoCS2 101
Torpedo Pylon	SW 110
Torpedo-Interceptor Cluster.....	TC 180
Torpedoes	HG 38, TIN 104
Advanced	HG 39
Antimatter.....	HG 39
Antimatter Bomb-Pumped.....	HG 39
Antiradiation	HG 39
Bomb-Pumped	HG 39
Ion	HG 39
Multi-Warhead	HG 39
Nuclear	HG 40
Ortillery.....	HG 40
Plasma.....	HG 40
Standard.....	HG 40
Tow Cable	HG 58
Towing Equipment.....	JTAS5 86
Training Facilities.....	HG 63
Travel Times.....	CRB 163
Troop Shuttle.....	TIN 56
Troop Transport	TIN 51
Tumbling Ships.....	HG 129
Turrets	HG 28, JTAS8 76, TIN 99
Beam Laser	HG 28
Burst Lasers	JTAS1 56
Combination Missile/Torpedo	
Launcher	AoCS2 101
Fusion Gun	HG 28
Laser Drill	HG 28
Missile Rack.....	HG 28
Particle Beam	HG 29
Plasma Gun	HG 29
Pulse Laser.....	HG 29
Railgun	HG 29
Sandcaster	HG 29
Ultrabath.....	JTAS11 34

Underwater Operations Kit.....	JTAS1 93
Unrep System	HG 63
Vault	HG 63
Vegan Accommodation Unit	SF 76
Vincennes Technology.....	BtC 180
Warp Drive	HG 80
Weapon Trait	
Chain Reaction.....	TC 182
Ion	HG 30
Orbital Bombardment	EC 75, HG 30
Orbital Strike	EC 75, HG 30
Radiation	HG 31
Reductor	TC 182
Weak	TC 182
Weapons	
Advantages	HG 71
Disadvantages.....	HG 72
Weapons and Screens.....	HG 26
Wet Bar	HG 60
White Globe Generators	HG 83
Workshop.....	HG 63
Zero-G Room	HG 60

Hiver

Automation Packages.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Jump Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Manoeuvre Drive Operation.....	AoCS2 237
Automated Mission.....	AoCS2 238
Automated Piloting	AoCS2 237
Automated Piloting and Astrogation	AoCS2 237
Automated Power Plant Operation	AoCS2 237
Automated Weapon.....	AoCS2 238
Critical Systems Automation	AoCS2 237
Full Automation	AoCS2 237
General Systems Automation.....	AoCS2 237
Integrated Engineering Automation	AoCS2 238
Central Supply	AoCS2 250
Electronics (Intrusion) Package.....	AoCS2 251
Medical Package	AoCS2 250
Navigation Package.....	AoCS2 251
Voder.....	AoCS2 250
Command Centres	AoCS2 235
Commerce.....	AoCS2 224
Comunications.....	AoCS2 213
Exploration.....	AoCS2 224
Food	AoCS2 214
High Guard	AoCS2 235
History	AoCS2 215
Hive Federation	AoCS2 225
Hivers as Travellers.....	AoCS2 270
Manipulation	AoCS2 212
Medicine.....	AoCS2 214
Military	AoCS2 222
Navy	AoCS2 222
Overview	AoCS2 211
Personal Protection	
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254
Physiology	AoCS2 211
Psionics	AoCS2 212
Psychology.....	AoCS2 212
Races of the Hive Federation	AoCS2 219
Reproduction.....	AoCS2 212
Robots	
Gardener Servant.....	RH 191
Hazardous Environment Scout.....	RH 192
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193
Ship Automation	AoCS2 235
Ships	
Credibility Major Starship.....	AoCS2 246
Practicality General-Purpose	
Starship	AoCS2 242

Whimsy Personal Transport.....	AoCS2 240
Society	AoCS2 220
Tool Use	AoCS2 213
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Academic	AoCS2 262
Advancement.....	AoCS2 259
Aging.....	AoCS2 261
Background Skills	AoCS2 257
Basic Training	AoCS2 257
Benefits	AoCS2 260
Deficiency Diseases.....	AoCS2 255
Generalist.....	AoCS2 264
Hiver Physiology	AoCS2 255
Injuries	AoCS2 261
Key Concepts.....	AoCS2 257
Life Events	AoCS2 261
Manipulator	AoCS2 266
Merchant.....	AoCS2 268
Mishaps.....	AoCS2 260
Mustering Out	AoCS2 259
Nests.....	AoCS2 257
Physical Coward	AoCS2 255
Qualification	AoCS2 259
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255
Sense of Smell/No Sense of Smell.....	AoCS2 255
Stability	AoCS2 255
Traits	AoCS2 255
Weapons	
Hiver Gauss PDW	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Pistol.....	AoCS2 252
Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Support Weapon	AoCS2 253

K'kree

Central Supply

Vacc Suit..... AoCS1 141

Crew And Passengers..... AoCS1 148

Daily Life..... AoCS1 111

Ground Forces AoCS1 115

Groupings..... AoCS1 109

High Guard AoCS1 154

Electromagneticenvironment

Protection Suite..... AoCS1 156

Enclosures..... AoCS1 154

Operation Packages..... AoCS1 157

Remote Operations Station AoCS1 157

Robotic Craft AoCS1 155

Shipboard Park AoCS1 155

History AoCS1 119

K'kree Charge..... AoCS1 115

K'kree In Traveller AoCS1 168

Language..... AoCS1 112

Lords Of Thunder AoCS1 123

Military AoCS1 113

Mobile Fighting Platforms..... AoCS1 152

Naval Formations..... AoCS1 118

Naval Organisation AoCS1 118

Overview AoCS1 106

Personal Protection

Combat Armour..... AoCS1 141

Warrior Panoply..... AoCS1 140

Phychological Traits AoCS1 110

Physiology AoCS1 107

Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds JTAS3 30

Robots

Breaker-of-Lines..... AoCS1 147, RH 196

Distant Lance AoCS1 146, RH 195

Friend-of-The-Lowly AoCS1 145

Friend-of-the-Lowly RH 194

Guardian-of-Glory..... AoCS1 146, RH 196

Opener-of-The-Way AoCS1 146

Opener-of-the-Way RH 195

Slayer-of-Shields AoCS1 147, RH 197

Ships

Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle AoCS1 158

Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle AoCS1 160

Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant AoCS1 162

Small Craft

Faithful Shield Robotic Escort

Fighter AoCS1 166

Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter AoCS1 164

Social Values..... AoCS1 110

Society..... AoCS1 108

Travellers AoCS1 124

Background Skills AoCS1 128

Benefits AoCS1 136

Career Progress..... AoCS1 128

Family..... AoCS1 136

Household Development..... AoCS1 128

K'kree AoCS1 130

Kinsman-Of-Rankholder AoCS1 125

Life Events AoCS1 136

Loneliness..... AoCS1 126

Merchant..... AoCS1 134

Noble..... AoCS1 134

Non-K'Kree..... AoCS1 126

Patriarchy..... AoCS1 124

Rankholder..... AoCS1 125

Servant..... AoCS1 132

Servant-Of-Rankholder AoCS1 125

Social Standing (SOC)..... AoCS1 124

Specialist Area AoCS1 127

Terms..... AoCS1 128

Traits AoCS1 125

Two Thousand Worlds AoCS1 112

Unification Of Kirur AoCS1 120

Vehicles..... AoCS1 148

Family Transport Vehicle AoCS1 151

Lead Grav Skimmer AoCS1 150

Mobile Fighting Platform AoCS1 153

Personal Grav Skimmer AoCS1 149

Weapon

Ceremonial Hand-Blade..... AoCS1 142

Hand-Blade AoCS1 142

Hand-of-Length AoCS1 143

Lance AoCS1 142

Lance-of-Length..... AoCS1 143

Shield AoCS1 142

Short-Hand..... AoCS1 143

Weapon-of-Destruction AoCS1 144

Weapon-of-Length AoCS1 144

Weapon Carriers..... AoCS1 144

Command Unit..... AoCS1 145

Interface AoCS1 145

NPCs

Alley Kat	TPoD 43
Aslan Assassins	TPoD 82
Aslan Mercenary Company Commander	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Khir (Male Warrior)	TGE 116
Aslan Mercenary Company Ktiyhui	TGE 117
Aslan Mercenary Company Purser	TGE 116
Assassin, Aslan	TPoD 227
Assassin, Human	TPoD 227
Big Brusier	TPoD 43
Blacksand Widow	DC 43, TPoD 39
Bodyguard	DC 128, TCC 5, TPoD 168
Brawlers	Sk 97
Bridge Faction	DE 32
Crew, Tozjabr	TPoD 243
Crewmen	TPoD 175
Cursed	TPoD 107
Deck Hand	Sk 97
Droyne Warrior	Re 29
Duneraider	TDatD 177
Engineering Faction	DE 34
Female Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Feral Aslan	SoS 35
Flame Knight	TPoD 116
GeDeCo Assassin	TPoD 180
GeDeCo Elite Guard	TPoD 190
Gunman In A Trenchcoat	TPoD 43
Hapless Scouts	Sk 98
Hawk Warrior	TPoD 238
Hlawya Corsair	TDatD 215
Hoodlum	JTAS13 98
Hunter	DC 140, LoT 8
Islanders	DC 107, GoM 8
Khuiwikhiha Warrior	TDatD 256
Labourer Saihlea	TGE 36
Mack The Knife	TPoD 43
Male Aslan	DC 139, LoT 7
Manor Saihlea	TGE 36
Marine, Zhodani	TPoD 243
Master Huntsman	TGE 42
Master Slaver Sergeant	TGE 42
Mercenary	JTAS13 45, TPoD 238
Militia	DC 129, TCC 7
Miria's Crew	TPoD 48
Mission Faction	DE 37
Mounted Constabulary Trooper	Sk 97
Paramilitary Guard	DC 129, TCC 7
Pirate	Sk 98
Police Officer, Special	

Circumstances	BaEG 113
Radical	JTAS13 112
Rebel Gunman	Sk 97
Redthane's Crew	TPoD 50
Redthane's Marines	TPoD 50
Remnants	SoS 35
Security Enforcer	JTAS13 108
Sellswords of Gilead	TDatD 53
Slave Labourer	TGE 36
Slave Servant	TGE 36
Slaver Captain	TGE 41
Slaver Purser	TGE 41
Soldier	Sk 97
Soldiers, Officers and Specialists	JTAS10 71
Starboard Sider	DE 39
Survivor	DE 39
Vespexer	TPoD 227
Yooi Hill Folk	TDatD 216
Yuoihiy Clan Member	TDatD 220

Orca

Aloofness.....	AoCS3 200
Architecture.....	AoCS3 203
Art.....	AoCS3 203
Beliefs.....	AoCS3 201
Business	AoCS3 204
Central Supply.....	AoCS3 224
Utility Harness	AoCS3 226
Vehicle Weapon Harness	AoCS3 227
Weapon Harness.....	AoCS3 226
Diet	AoCS3 198
Dress	AoCS3 203
Family	AoCS3 199
Genassist.....	AoCS3 197
Homebodies	AoCS3 201
Homeworld.....	AoCS3 206
Language.....	AoCS3 205
Lifespan	AoCS3 198
Matriarchs.....	AoCS3 199
Military	AoCS3 205
Mini-torpedo Battery.....	AoCS3 227
Naming	AoCS3 205
Natural Evolution	AoCS3 196
Non-verbal Communication.....	AoCS3 205
Orca Worlds	AoCS3 201
Overview	AoCS3 196
Personal Protection	
Travel Suit	AoCS3 224
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Physiology	AoCS3 197
Screamer Cannon	AoCS3 227
Society.....	AoCS3 198
Succouring	AoCS3 201
Touch	AoCS3 200
Travellers.....	AoCS3 218
Careers.....	AoCS3 218
Characteristics	AoCS3 218
Mustering Out	AoCS3 219
Philosopher-Elder.....	AoCS3 220
Psionics	AoCS3 219
Skills	AoCS3 219
Spirit-Singer	AoCS3 222
Starting Age	AoCS3 218
Titles.....	AoCS3 218
Traits	AoCS3 218
Weapon	
Sonic Screamer	AoCS3 226
Zen	AoCS3 200

Patron

Baroness Lux.....	DC 125, TCC 2
Captain Qilaria Odom	TTI 28
Del Madrin	JTAS11 44
Eudoro Lusuro	BaEG 45
Evren Talkhasi	TGE 130
Free Sperle Society.....	DC 142, LP 2
Ftahkaiw	DC 134, LoT 2
Gera Hollis	DC 111, RoA 2
Guerraedzakhkhue 'Ed' Zhaerdeng.....	JTAS8 27
Hkorlaaou	TGE 120
INI Minder, Lt. Nimath Tence.....	TTI 44
Jerzi Gerari	JTAS10 5
Karl Voidsword	TGE 133
Kileiowra'khiloi	TGE 130
Maris Enar	DC 101, GoM 2
Milo Van Ulrik	JTAS12 24
Mulgren Tuutui	TGE 120
Nadia Correia	JTAS14 2
Prince Amaad Dagashkugiim	JTAS9 2
Ramona Raskin, Spacer	JTAS7 81
Ryusiy	TGE 124
Secretary Majjera	BaEG 62
Sergeant Laon Kantil	TTI 21
Steihelkha	TGE 124
Taki*Tobaii.....	BaEG 123
The Wrong Patron	JTAS9 119
Trista Galibaan	JTAS11 18
Tryorlaoiya.....	TGE 120
Uraz Gnoezdanu, Emissary	JTAS7 103
Utea	DC 118, FiDP 2
Vindali Procubin	TGE 133
Wyoaiyu	TGE 120
Zoë Tran, Researcher	JTAS10 86

Personal Protection

Ablat	CRB 102, CSC 18
Armoured Kaftan	AoCS3 255
Artillery Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Aslan	
Assassin'S Garb	AoCS1 48
Aua-Leather.....	AoCS1 47
Battle Dress.....	AoCS1 47
Ceremonial Armour	AoCS1 49
Ceremonial Breastplate.....	AoCS1 48
Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 50
Combat Flex	AoCS1 50
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 52
Heavy Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 51
Heavy Vacc Suit	AoCS1 53
Vacc Suit.....	AoCS1 52
Aslan Battle Dress	TTR 99
Assassin's Garb	TTR 99
Assault Battle Dress	CSC 40
Aua-leather.....	TTR 99
Ballistic Vest	CSC 12
Battle Dress	AoCS3 64, CRB 102, CSC 38,40, U2FAQ 1
Darrian Equipment Slots	AoCS3 64
Battle Dress Modification	
Air Suppression Module	AoCS3 66
Anti-Armour Module.....	AoCS3 66
Anti-Personnel Module	AoCS3 66
Command Module.....	AoCS3 66
Electronics Warfare Module	AoCS3 66
Battle Dress Modifications	CSC 44, JTAS13 81
Active Camouflage	CSC 44
Advanced Life Support	CSC 44
Anti-Missile System	CSC 44
Bio-Sensor.....	JTAS13 82
Coded Lock.....	JTAS13 82
Enhanced Mobility	CSC 45
Enhanced Strength	CSC 45
Environment Protection.....	CSC 45
Flight Pack.....	CSC 45
Fuel Cells.....	CSC 45
Halo Antenna.....	JTAS13 82
Heavy Plating	CSC 45
High Velocity Targeting Array	CSC 46
Integrated Toolkit	CSC 46
Integrated Weapon Mount.....	CSC 46
Ion Shield	CSC 46
Jammer Suite	JTAS13 82
Lethal Response System.....	JTAS13 83
Mule Harness	JTAS13 83
Parachute	CSC 47

Prismatic Aerosol.....	CSC 47
Sensor Suite	CSC 47
Stealth.....	CSC 47
Trace Beacon.....	JTAS13 83
Warblades	JTAS13 83
Battle Rig.....	JTAS14 112
Boarding Vacc Suit	CSC 33
Body Armour	TIN 108
Breastplate	CSC 17
Bwap Powered Plate	AoCS3 255
Ceramic Battle Dress	CSC 40
Ceramic Carapace	CSC 12
Ceramic Combat Armour.....	CSC 33
Ceramic Powered Plate	CSC 35
Ceremonial Armour.....	AoCS3 126,255, TTR 100
Ceremonial Breastplate.....	TTR 100
Chrysalis Armour	JTAS2 13
Civilian Suits.....	CSC 28
Cloth.....	CRB 102, CSC 12
Cloth Jacket	CSC 12
Cloth Trench Coat.....	CSC 12
Combat Armour	CRB 102, CSC 33, TTR 101, U2FAQ 1
Combat Environment Suit	CSC 33
Combat Flex.....	TTR 101
Combat Pioneer Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Combat Vacc Suit	TTR 102,102
Command Battle Dress	CSC 40
Conduit-Bleed	CSC 18
Diplo Vest.....	CSC 14
Dispersion	CSC 18
Duty Suit	TIN 106
Emergency Hostile Environment Suit	CSC 28
Emergency Softsuit.....	CSC 29
Engineering Suit.....	TIN 108
Environment Suit.....	CSC 29
Exoskeleton.....	CSC 36
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Suit	CSC 29
Extravehicular Activity Suit.....	JTAS8 14
Extreme Environment Exploration	
(E3) Suit	CSC 36
Field Flex.....	TGE 141
Fighting-Armour	AoCS2 183
Fireproof Suit	CSC 18
Flak Jacket	CRB 102, CSC 14, U2FAQ 1
Flak Shell.....	CSC 14
Flying-Armour	AoCS2 184
Full Plate	CSC 17
Gel Suit	AoCS3 62
Grav-Enhanced Powered Plate	CSC 36
Guard Armour	AoCS3 62

Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281	Grav Assist.....	CRB 104, CSC 23
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280	Gyro-stabiliser Rig.....	CSC 23
Half-Plate	CSC 17	Hands-Free Cuff.....	CSC 23
Heavy Combat Armour	TTR 102	Helmet Lights	CSC 23
Heavy Vacc Suit	TTR 102	Life Support Belt	CSC 24
Heavy Vacc Suit: Clan Syoisius	JTAS7 49	Life Support System	CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Helmet	AoCS2 254	Magnetic Grapples.....	CRB 104, CSC 24
Hiver Ballistic Jacket	AoCS2 254	Medikit	CRB 104
Hiver Ballistic Vest.....	AoCS2 254	Minefield Boots	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Soft Suit.....	BaEG 63	Null Shield.....	CSC 24
Hostile Environment Suit	CRB 102	Ornamentation	AoCS1 54
Hostile Environment Vacc (HEV) Suit.....	CSC 29	Personalisation.....	CSC 25
Hostile Environment Vacc (VEV) Suit	U2FAQ 1	Psionic Shield Helmet	CSC 25
Hostile Mining Vacc Suit.....	AoCS3 64	Reflec Coating.....	CSC 25
Hunter Field Garb	CSC 14	Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
IISS EVA Suit.....	TTI 129	Self-Sealing.....	CRB 104, CSC 25
Imperial Marine Assault Battle		Smart Fabric	CRB 104, CSC 25
Dress	TTI 22	Submarine Functionality	CSC 25
Ion Shield	TTI 113	Swimming Fins.....	AoCS3 255
Jack	CRB 102, CSC 14	Tactical Video Suite	CSC 26
Llyrnian Battle Dress	AoCS3 126	Tail Armour	AoCS1 55
Llyrnian Combat Armour	AoCS3 126	Tail Mount	AoCS3 257
Llyrnian Traditional Armour	AoCS3 126	Thruster Pack.....	CRB 104, CSC 26
Logistics Battle Dress	CSC 40	Vacc Suit Accessory Pack	CSC 26
Mail Hauberk	CSC 17	NBC Suit	CSC 99
Mechanical Carapace.....	CSC 36	Naval Vacc Suit	EC 71, TIN 106
Mesh.....	CRB 102, CSC 14	Neural Sheath	CSC 18
Military Suits.....	CSC 33	Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Militia Armour	AoCS3 64	Officer Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 279
Modification	CSC 20	Personal Energy Shield.....	CSC 14, TTI 114
Additional Padding	CSC 20	Poly Carapace.....	CSC 14
Armoured Fins.....	AoCS3 255	Post-Apocalyptic	CSC 14
Audio Filter	AoCS1 214	Powered Plate	CSC 36
Auto Helmet	CSC 20	Powered Suits	CSC 35
Auto Protect Kit	CSC 20	Pressure Sleeve	CSC 29
Automedikit	CSC 20	Protec Suit	CSC 14
Blade Enhancements	AoCS1 214	Protective Suits	CSC 27
Camouflage	CSC 20	Psi-Commando Battle Dress	CSC 40
Chameleon	CSC 21	Psi-Enhanced Battle Dress.....	CSC 40
Chameleon, IR.....	CRB 102	Psi-Enhanced Combat Armour	CSC 33
Chameleon, Vislight.....	CRB 102	Ratchet Armour.....	JTAS14 112
Claw Port.....	AoCS1 54	Reflec	CRB 102, CSC 18
Command Suite	AoCS1 54	Rescue Suit.....	CSC 31
Computer Weave	CRB 104, CSC 21	Rhino V Assault Shield	JTAS2 13
Coolant Rig.....	CSC 21	Scout Battle Dress	CSC 40
Environment Reader.....	CSC 22	Shipboard Security Armour	EC 70
Extended Life Support.....	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipboard Working Dress	EC 70
Eye Protection	CRB 104, CSC 22	Shipsuit	CSC 31
Friend or Foe HUD	CSC 22	Skinsuit.....	CSC 31
Gecko Pads	CSC 22	Sonar Stealth Suit	AoCS3 174

Special Arm Battle Dress	AoCS3 64
Sred*Ni BioSuit	SE 25
Su'yerl	TTR 101
Su'yerlva	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhva.....	TTR 102
Suya'uiyekhyerl	TTR 102,102
Tactical Riot Armour	CSC 14
Teleportation Suit	AoCS1 279
Travel Suit	AoCS3 174,224, BtC 36
Type D Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 175, BtC 36
Type O Battle Dress	AoCS3 224
Type OH Battle Dress.....	AoCS3 224
Vacc Suit	CRB 102, CSC 31, TTR 102
Vespexer Patchwork Suit	JTAS11 41
Walker Suit	AoCS3 175
'Mood Fabric' Full Body	BaEG 20

Polity

Altarean ConfederationSE 192
Amondiaage Re 101
Belgardian Sojournate TTR 126
Carrillian AssemblyTDatD 33
Carter TechnocracyTDatD 34
Confederation of Duncinae.....TDatD 35
Corellan League SE 7
Darrian Confederation BtC 13,17
Dienbach GrÿpenTDatD 35
Duchy of Antra..... BtC 153
Duchy of Atsah BtC 154
Duchy of Inar BtC 154
Duchy of Mapepire SE 39
Duchy of Pretoria..... BtC 153
Duchy of Sabine BtC 153
Duchy of Usani BtC 155
Duchy of Vincennes BtC 154
Duchy of Zeng BtC 155
Eslyat Magistracy.....SE 203
Esperanza..... Re 81
Federation of Arden BaEG 91, BtC 18,64
Florian League..... TTR 122,122,199
 Travellers..... TTR 122
Gerontocracy of Ormine.....TDatD 35
Glorious Empire.....JTAS2 97, JTAS7 13, TTR 124,126,177
Gralyn AssemblageTDatD 36
Grand Duchy of MarlheimTDatD 37
Hefrin Colony..... SE 22
Hive Federation AoCS2 215,225, JTAS7 37
Hyperion LeagueSE 206
I'Sred Protectorate SE 23
Islaiat DominateTDatD 37
Jarnac PashalicSE 205
Joyeuse Re 88
Kajaani Triumvirate.....SE 207
Katanga Empire SE 31
Khan World League.....TDatD 38
Kingdom of Drinax..... TTR 14,127
Kolan HegemonyTDatD 38
Lanyard Colonies.....TDatD 39
Mewey Empire.....JTAS14 25
Monarchy of Lod SE 32
Nakris Confederation..... SE 43
Neubayern..... Re 95
New Colchis Re 85
New Home..... Re 100
Principality of BruhkarrSE 6
Principality of Caledon.....TDatD 39
Purity Union.....TDatD 42

Sansterre Re 105
Senlis FoederateTTR 127,142
Serendip Belt Re 91
Sindalian Empire TTR 121
Solomani Confederation AoCS2 25,36
Stormhaven Republic.....SE 44
Strend Cluster TTR 127
Sword Worlds Confederation..... SW 2
Tlyetrai Assembly.....TDatD 42
Trelyn Domain..... SE 211
Two Thousand Worlds AoCS1 112
Union of HarmonyTDatD 42
Zhodani Consulate TTR 127
Zhodani Consulate Colonnade
Province SE 220
Zydarian Codominium.....SE 45

Psionics

Assault.....	CRB 231
Awareness.....	CRB 233
Boost	AoCS2 165
Clairaudience	CRB 232
Clairsentience.....	CRB 232
Clairvoyance.....	CRB 231,232
Enhanced Endurance	CRB 233
Enhanced Strength.....	CRB 233
Flight.....	CRB 232
Forgetfulness.....	AoCS2 166
Fortitude	CRB 233
Homing	AoCS2 167, Re 29
Inner Eye	AoCS2 167
Inspiration.....	CRB 233
Invisibility	AoCS2 166, Re 29
Life Detection	CRB 230
Link.....	AoCS2 167
Microkinesis.....	CRB 233
Mind Link.....	CRB 230
Mind Wipe	MoAS 49
Probe.....	CRB 231
Psion Stateroom	HG 84
Psionic Capacitor	HG 84
Psionic Range.....	CRB 229
Psionic Shielding	HG 84
Psionic Strength	CRB 228
Psionic Testing	CRB 228
Psionics	CRB 228
Pyrokinesis	CRB 233
Read Surface Thoughts.....	CRB 230
Recovering PSI.....	CRB 228
Regeneration	CRB 234
Rejuvenation.....	AoCS2 167
Send Thoughts	CRB 230
Sense	CRB 231
Shield	CRB 231
Suggestion	CRB 231
Suspended Animation	CRB 233
Tactical Awareness	CRB 232
Telekinesis.....	CRB 232,232
Telekinetic Punch	CRB 232
Telempathy.....	CRB 230
Telepathy.....	CRB 230
Teleportation	CRB 234
Transfer	AoCS2 166

Random Tables

Corsair Encounters..... AoCS1 223

Robotics

Agent Wafers	RH 93
Amour	RH 19
Android	RH 86
Android Legal Restrictions	RH 87
Avatar	RH 95,104
Biological-Initiated Control System	RH 96
Controller	RH 95
Receiver	RH 95
Remote-Initiated Biological Control Interface	RH 95
Backup and Restore	RH 113
Biological	RH 87
Brain	RH 5,65,104
Brain Package	
Basic (labourer)	RH 70
Basic (locomotion)	RH 70
Basic (none)	RH 71
Basic (recon)	RH 71
Basic (security)	RH 71
Basic (servant)	RH 72
Basic (service)	RH 72
Basic (target)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (standard)	RH 72
Hunter/Killer (tactical)	RH 73
Primitive (alert)	RH 69
Primitive (clean)	RH 69
Primitive (evade)	RH 69
Primitive (homing)	RH 69
Standard	RH 73
Brain Type	
Advanced	RH 65
Advanced Capabilities	RH 66
Basic (X)	RH 65
Brain Size Limits	RH 66
Conscious	RH 66
Hunter/Killer	RH 65
Primitive	RH 65
Self-Aware	RH 65
Very Advanced	RH 65
Brain Upgrade	RH 67,113
Bandwidth Upgrade	RH 67
Brain Hardening	RH 67
Intellect Upgrade	RH 67
Chassis Size	RH 13
Clone	RH 96,105
Aging	RH 96
As Travellers	RH 100
Brain Transplantation	RH 97
Characteristics	RH 96,98

Clone Creator Software	RH 98
Growth Rate	RH 96
Purchasing	RH 98
Replacement Parts	RH 97
SOC	RH 100
Template	RH 98
Training	RH 98
Conscious Intellect	RH 104
Continuous Brain Backup	RH 104
Control Chart	RH 124
Cost Modification	RH 76
Critical Hit Effect	RH 110
Critical Hits	RH 108
Cybernetics	RH 89
Arms	RH 89
Degredation Check	RH 93
Detachable	RH 93
Ear	RH 91
Eye	RH 91
Full-body	RH 92
Grav-propelled	RH 93
Implantation	RH 93
Interfaces	RH 89
Invisitech	RH 93
Legs	RH 89
Limbs	RH 89
Miscellaneous	RH 92
Natural-looking	RH 93
Neural Comm	RH 92
Neural Implants	RH 92
Neural Link	RH 92
Nose	RH 91
Organs	RH 91
Other Options	RH 93
Remotely-operated	RH 93
Robot Brain Implants	RH 92
Ruggedised	RH 93
Self-repairing	RH 93
Senses	RH 90
Sensor Implants	RH 90
Sensory Interfaces	RH 90
Tongue	RH 91
Cyborg	RH 88
Damage	RH 106
Default Suite	RH 29
Distributed Intelligence Swarm	RH 105
Drone	RH 79
Drone Control Interface	RH 79
Drone Interface	RH 79
Electromagnetic Stunners	RH 106

Endurance	RH 19,23
Grey Goo	RH 105
Hacking	RH 107
Hacking Flowchart.....	RH 109
Individual Transformations	RH 104
Locomotion.....	RH 16
Locomotion Modification	
Agility Enhancement.....	RH 21
Secondary Locomotion	RH 22
Tactical Speed Enhancement	RH 21
Tactical Speed Reduction	RH 21
Vehicle Speed Movement	RH 22
Locomotion Trait	
ACV	RH 17
ATV	RH 17
Flyer (X).....	RH 17
Seafarer.....	RH 17
Thruster (X)	RH 17
Maintenance	RH 108
Manipulators	RH 25
Medical Chamber Option	
Cryoberth	RH 47
Low berth	RH 47
Nanorobot applicator.....	RH 47
Nanorobot generator	RH 47
Reanimation	RH 47
Species-specific add-on	RH 47
Metamorphic	RH 104
Microbot	RH 79
Brain	RH 81,104
Environmental Multiplier	RH 81
Locomotion	RH 80
Manipulators.....	RH 80
Options	RH 80
Size.....	RH 80
Slots	RH 80
Swarm Control	RH 82
Missile Robot	RH 100
Chassis.....	RH 100
Sizes.....	RH 100
Warhead	RH 100
Nanoconstructor.....	RH 105
Nanorobot.....	RH 82,105
Aging Rate Reduction.....	RH 84
Construction.....	RH 83
Countermeasures.....	RH 85
Development	RH 85
Environmental	RH 85
Medical.....	RH 82
Mental Enhancement	RH 84

Pharmaceutical	RH 84
Physical Enhancement.....	RH 84
Nanoswarm	RH 105
Option	
Active Camouflage.....	RH 41
Agricultural Equipment	RH 48
Atmospheric Sensor	RH 38
Auditory Sensor	RH 38
Autobar	RH 49
Autochef.....	RH 49
Autopilot.....	RH 49
Bioreaction Chamber	RH 50
Bioreactor	RH 50
Bioscanner Sensor.....	RH 57
Camouflage: Audible Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Olfactory Concealment.....	RH 32
Camouflage: Visual Concealment	RH 31
Construction Equipment	RH 50
Corrosive Environment Protection	RH 41
Cutting Torch	RH 58
Densitometer Sensor	RH 57
Domestic Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Drone Interface	RH 34
Electronics Toolkit.....	RH 58
Encryption Module	RH 35
Environment Processor.....	RH 38
External Power.....	RH 55
Fabrication Chamber	RH 51,105
Fire Control System	RH 60
Fire Extinguisher	RH 59
Forensic Toolkit.....	RH 59
Forklift	RH 52
Gecko Grippers.....	RH 36
Geiger Counter	RH 39
High Fidelity Sound System.....	RH 44
Holographic Projector.....	RH 52
Hostile Environment Protection	RH 32
Industrial Cleaning Equipment.....	RH 43
Injector Needle.....	RH 36
Insidious Environment Protection.....	RH 41
Laser Designator	RH 37
Light Intensifier Sensor	RH 39
Magnetic Grippers	RH 37
Mechanical Toolkit	RH 59
Medical Chamber.....	RH 46
Medikit	RH 48
Mining Equipment	RH 52
Navigation System	RH 53
Neural Activity Sensor	RH 58
No Internal Power	RH 56

Olfactory Sensor	RH 39	Sonic-based Stunners.....	RH 106
PRIS Sensor	RH 39	Spaces	RH 14
Parasitic Link	RH 37	Spare Slots.....	RH 114
Planetology Sensor Suite	RH 58	Sustained Damage	RH 110
Quick Charger	RH 57	Tons	RH 14
RTG Long Duration	RH 56	Trait	
RTG Short Duration	RH 56	ATV	RH 8
Radiation Environment Protection	RH 42	Alarm.....	RH 7
Recon Sensor.....	RH 58	Amphibious	RH 7
Reflec Armour	RH 32	Armour (+X)	RH 7
Robotic Drone Controller	RH 44	Flyer (X)	RH 8
Satellite Uplink.....	RH 45	Hardened	RH 8
Scientific Toolkit	RH 59	Heightened Senses.....	RH 8
Self-Destruct System	RH 53	IR Vision	RH 8
Self-Maintenance Enhancement	RH 37,54	IR/UV Vision	RH 8
Self-Repairing Chassis	RH 42	Invisible	RH 8
Solar Coating.....	RH 33	Large (+X).....	RH 8
Solar Power Unit	RH 56	Small (-X).....	RH 8
Starship Engineering Toolkit	RH 60	Used	RH 111
Stealth	RH 54	Vehicle Brain	RH 101
Stinger.....	RH 38	Astrogation Skill Limitation.....	RH 103
Storage Compartment.....	RH 55	Drone Control	RH 103
Stylist Toolkit	RH 60	Haptics	RH 102
Submersible Environment Protection	RH 42	Interfaces	RH 101
Swarm Controller	RH 45	Non-Interface Brain Configurations	RH 102
Thermal Sensor.....	RH 39	Operational Considerations	RH 103
Tightbeam Communicator.....	RH 46	Robots.....	RH 102
Transceiver	RH 35,46	Ship's Avatars	RH 103
Vacuum Environment Protection.....	RH 34	Vehicle Drone	RH 79
Vat	RH 50	Vehicle Space to Slots	RH 62
Video Projector.....	RH 55		
Video Screen.....	RH 35		
Visual Spectrum Sensor.....	RH 39		
Voder Speaker	RH 36		
Weapon Mount.....	RH 61		
Weapon Mount Autoloader	RH 61		
Wireless Data Link.....	RH 36		
Options and Armour	RH 62		
Permanent Brain Restore	RH 104		
Physical Upgrades.....	RH 114		
Quirks	RH 111		
Radiation Damage	RH 106		
Repairing	RH 110		
Reprogramming.....	RH 112		
Resiliency	RH 20		
Robot Design	RH 5		
Robots In Vacuum	RH 34		
Size.....	RH 14		
Skill Package	RH 69		
Slots.....	RH 14		

Robots

700Z-5	JTAS14 92
AG300 Agricultural Worker	RH 175
Advisor Robot	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Agrobot	AoCS3 128
Alpha	RH 254
Ammobot	RH 198
Android Body Cyborg, Advanced	RH 239
Android, Enhanced	RH 227
Android, Superior	RH 228
Androids	RH 227
Angel of Mercy	RH 145
Animal Care Robot	AoCS3 129
Arerl	RH 189
Astro-Mech Droid	RH 146
Autodoc, Advanced	RH 147
Autodoc, Basic	RH 146
Autodoc, Improved	RH 147
Ava Ship's Avatar	RH 243
Avatars	RH 243
BDVSR Bartender Robot	RH 148
BandBot	RH 148
Battle Mule	RH 126
BeautyBot	RH 149
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Biological Robots	RH 236
Body Double	RH 229
Breaker-of-Lines	AoCS1 147, RH 196
Brian	RH 255
Brokerbot	RH 150
Bulk Delivery Servitor (BDS)	RH 176
Candy	JTAS8 90
Cargo Handler	AoCS3 130
Cargo Lifter	JTAS14 128
Ceiling Cat	RH 230
Centurion	RH 127
Clearance 600 Crowd Dispersal Unit	RH 128
Clone	RH 246
Blacksand Widow	RH 246
Tandi Clone	RH 247
Underworker	RH 248
Cloning Creche	RH 151
Cloning Vat	RH 152
Combat Drone	RH 129, TPoD 191
Combat Vehicle Brain, Advanced	RH 252
Combat Vehicle Brain, Basic	RH 251
Combat Vehicle Brain, Improved	RH 252
Companion	RH 231
Counsellor	RH 232
Courier Drone	RH 208

Courier, Advanced	RH 178
Courier, Basic	RH 177
Creeper Assassin	RH 129
Crew Droid	RH 153
Cybernetic	
Floating Eye	RH 240
Meatbox Pilot	RH 241
Quick Arm	RH 242
Running Legs	RH 242
Cyborgs	RH 239
Danger Droid	RH 154
Deep Diver Droid	RH 155
DesiGnator	RH 130
Dim Highport Cargo Robot	TTI 135
Distant Lance	AoCS1 146, RH 195
Domestic Servant	RH 179
Dupal Companion Robot	RH 234
Elvis Performance Double	RH 233
Emergency Medical Response Robot	RH 156
Emergency Responder	AoCS3 131
Entourage Biobot	RH 236
Exploration Rover	RH 157
Exterminator	RH 217
Eye-Spy Drone	AoCS3 132
EyeSpy Satellite	RH 250
Fighting Strongpoint	RH 130
Floating Strongpoint	RH 131
Flying Gun (large)	RH 132
Flying Gun (medium)	RH 132
Flying Gun (small)	RH 131
Flying Sword	RH 133
Forensic Scout	RH 158
Forensic Supervisor Droid	RH 158
Friend-of-The-Lowly	AoCS1 145
Friend-of-the-Lowly	RH 194
Gardener Servant	RH 191
Grav Mule	RH 133
Grav Pallet	JTAS11 38
Grav Pioneer	RH 134
Guardian-of-Glory	AoCS1 146, RH 196
Hazardous Environment Scout	RH 192
Heavy Warbot	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Heavy-Duty Utility Robot	JTAS14 69
High Technology	RH 256
Hikare'	RH 190, TTR 107
Hive Queen	RH 160
Horticulture Bot	AoCS3 132
Hunter Bug	RH 218
Impersonator	RH 237
Interaction Bot	AoCS3 258

Keshean GAA - Type 21 Ordnance		
Handling Robot.....	EC 72	
Keshean Gaa	RH 135	
Khyeseir.....	RH 190	
Kimim AAR	RH 162	
Kimim AAR - Type 14 Secure		
Courtesy Assistance Unit	EC 71	
Lab Control Robot, Advanced	RH 180	
Lab Control Robot, Basic.....	RH 179	
Labour Droid	RH 180	
Light Warbot.....	AoCS1 283, RH 205	
Low Berth, Advanced	RH 181	
Low Berth, Grav.....	RH 182	
Luggage Bot.....	AoCS3 133	
Missile Probe Drone, Astrogon.....	JTAS7 98	
Macro Hero	RH 244	
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, AoCS3 133, RH 204	
Marine Boarding Droid	RH 193	
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206	
Medivac Robot.....	RH 163	
Micro Hero.....	RH 245	
Microbots.....	RH 217	
Military Robots.....	RH 126	
Mining Bot	RH 183	
Mining Drone	HG 54, RH 209	
Missile Chassis	RH 249	
Missile Robots	RH 249	
Mortarbot.....	RH 199	
Mousebot.....	AoCS1 56, TTR 106	
Naasirka Model 899.....	RH 137	
Naasirka Model 899 - Security		
Support Robot	EC 73	
Nano Hero	RH 219	
Nanorobots.....	RH 224	
Neumann Archon-Class Nanotech	RH 226	
Neumann Knight-Class Nanotech	RH 226	
Nursebot.....	RH 164	
Offworld Construction Drone	RH 210	
Offworld Construction Master Robot.....	RH 165	
Omega.....	RH 255	
Opener-of-The-Way.....	AoCS1 146	
Opener-of-the-Way.....	RH 195	
Peacekeeper Riot Control Robot.....	RH 138	
Peeping Spybot.....	RH 220	
Personal Services Bot	AoCS3 177	
Popcorn Drone	RH 221	
PopcornBot	RH 222	
Probe Drone	HG 54, RH 211	
Probe Drone, Advanced	RH 211	
Probe Drone, Astrogon.....	JTAS7 98	
Protocol Droid	RH 166	
Quar Security Robot	BaEG 104	
ROVER.....	RH 200	
Remotely Piloted Reconnaissance		
Unit (RPRU).....	JTAS1 42, RH 184	
Repair Drone	HG 54	
Repair Drone, Extra-Large	RH 215	
Repair Drone, Extra-Small.....	RH 213	
Repair Drone, Large.....	RH 214	
Repair Drone, Medium	RH 212	
Repair Drone, Small	RH 213	
Repair Drones	RH 212	
Robodiver.....	RH 184, TCI 38	
Sabmiqys	RH 256	
Sanitation Droid	RH 166	
Scout Mite	RH 223	
Scrap Combat Robot	JTAS13 48	
Sea Shepherd	AoCS3 178	
Searcher Microbot	RH 223	
Security Drone	RH 139	
Security Robot	DC 122, FiDP 6, RH 136	
Sensor Drone	AoCS3 68	
Service Robots.....	RH 145	
Shadow Security Robot	RH 139	
Ship's Bot.....	JTAS14 127	
Ship's Brain	RH 254	
Ship's Mechanic Robot	RH 167	
Sindalian Combat Robot	SoS 36	
Sindalian Deathbot.....	DC 180, RH 140	
Sindalian Enforcement Robot	DC 180, RH 141	
Skitter.....	RH 186	
SkySpotter	RH 216	
Slave Machine.....	AoCS1 56, TTR 106	
Slayer-of-Shields.....	AoCS1 147, RH 197	
Smart Probe Bot	RH 186	
Solomani		
Ammobot	AoCS2 120	
Mortarbot	AoCS2 121	
Special Delivery Servitor.....	RH 185	
Spider Bomb	RH 141	
Standard Engineer Droid	RH 167	
StarTek.....	RH 78,169	
Starship Repair Boss.....	RH 168	
Steward Shipboard Robot	RH 170	
Steward Droid	RH 77,171	
Strend Les Mecanismes Nanotech	RH 226	
Surgeon Bot.....	RH 172	
Surrogate Droid, Basic.....	RH 173	
Surrogate Droid, Improved	RH 234	
Synthetic Horse.....	RH 235	

Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Technician	AoCS1 57, TTR 107
Toolsack Workbot.....	RH 187
Torpedo Chassis	RH 249
Tour Guide	RH 253
Trapper Hunter Droid	RH 142
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Type C Cargo Loader	RH 188
Ultima	RH 257
Ultra	RH 258
Urban Pacification Police Robot	RH 143
Utility Droid.....	RH 174
Utility Robots	RH 175
Vehicle Brains.....	RH 251
Vigilance CCR	RH 174
Walking Strongpoint	RH 144
Zombie	RH 238
eGore	RH 240

Rules

A Week in Jump	JTAS7 2	Floater	TC 93
ATV	JTAS1 23	Flyer (+X)	CRB 85
Acids	TC 79	Gigantic	TC 94
Acoustic Sensors	JTAS4 64	Gossaner	TC 94
Addiction	CSC 96	Heightened Senses	CRB 85
Affinity	TC 25	IR Vision	CRB 85
Ageing	CRB 48	Large (+X)	CRB 85
Airstrike, attacking	JTAS2 110	Mesmerise (X)	AoCS3 215
Airstrike, spotting	JTAS2 109	Ornery	TC 94
Allegiance Code (AC)	DC 3	Particulate	TC 94
Allies	CRB 19,91	Poison	CRB 85
Alternative Skills	JTAS13 65	Psionic (X)	CRB 85
Ammunition	TC 49	Slow Metabolism (-X)	CRB 85
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142	Small (-X)	CRB 85
Anagathics Withdrawl	CSC 92	Strange	TC 94
Animal Behaviour		Tough	TC 94
Carrion-Eater	CRB 89	Toxic	TC 94
Chaser	CRB 89	UR Vision	CRB 85
Eater	CRB 89	Vacuum	TC 94
Filter	CRB 89	Animals	CRB 84
Gatherer	CRB 89	Anti-Energy Armour	CSC 18
Grazer	CRB 89	Archaic Armour	CSC 17
Hijacker	CRB 89	Armour	CRB 77, CSC 12
Hunter	CRB 89	Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Intermittent	CRB 89	Asim Life Events	TTR 6
Intimidator	CRB 89	Aslan	CRB 53
Killer	CRB 89	Aslan Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 276
Pouncer	CRB 89	Asset Value (AV)	DC 3
Reducer	CRB 89	Assets	JTAS13 34
Siren	CRB 90	Availability	CSC 4
Trapper	CRB 90	Background Skills	CRB 9
Animal Hits	CRB 85	Bane	CRB 61,64
Animal Size	CRB 89	Bank Account Savings	JTAS13 40
Animal Trait		Base Codes	SF 108
Alarm	CRB 84	Belter	CRB 70
Amphibious	CRB 84	Benefits	CRB 46
Aquatic	AoCS3 248	Benefits: Spacecraft	JTAS11 89
Armour (+X)	CRB 84	Biotech	CSC 50
Bioelectricity (+X)	CRB 85	Black Hole	DSEH 6
Camouflaged	CRB 85	Black Market	CSC 4
Clever	TC 93	Boon	CRB 61,64
Composite	TC 93	Building a Base	DC 79
Death's Door	SF 165	CAPTOR Mines	TC 161
Diseased	CRB 85	Campaign Events	NCS 29
Dispersed	TC 93	Character Creation, Deepnight	
Echolocation	CRB 85	Revelation	JTAS7 17
Energy	TC 93	Characteristic Modifiers	TC 4
Explosive	TC 93	Characteristics	
Fast Metabolism (+X)	CRB 85	Charisma (CHA)	AoCS1 179,206
		Endurance (END)	TC 50

Increasing.....	TC 41	Tilt Fever	TC 78
Luck (LCK)	TC 5	Distant Sensor Operations	DSEH 4
Morale (MOR).....	TPoD 12	Draft, The	CRB 19
Morale (MRL).....	TC 6,41	Dual Weapons	CRB 78
Resolve (RES)	AoCS2 255	Duelling	JTAS9 22
Sanity (STY)	RH 112, TC 8	Dunmag Sargasso.....	BtC 161
Social Standing (SOC)	TC 9, TTI 46	Dust Cloud starship operations	DSEH 9
Territory (TER).....	AoCS1 15, TTR 34,64	Education (EDU).....	CRB 9
Wealth (WLT)	TC 4	Effect	CRB 61
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS)	NCS 59	Effective CEI (ECEI).....	NCS 14
Clone Travellers	RH 100	Encryption	VH 52
Combat.....	CRB 73	Encumbrance.....	CRB 98
Combat Casualties	NCS 52	Endurance (END)	CRB 9
Combat Outcome	NCS 51	Enemies	CRB 19,91
Communications.....	CSC 62	Enmity	TC 25
Competence.....	TC 48	Escorts	TC 168
Computers.....	CRB 110, CSC 66	Esteem	Sk 23
ProtoTech.....	CRB 113, CSC 66	Experience	CRB 92, TC 41
RetroTech.....	CRB 113, CSC 66	Exploring Deep Space	DSEH 3
Connection Rule	CRB 19	Extended Actions	CRB 75
Conquest DMs.....	TPoD 96	Fabrication Chamber	CSC 7, RH 51,105
Contacts	CRB 19,91	Faction Alignment	DC 17
Corrosives	TC 79	Faction Cost	DC 15
Court-martial	NCS 24	Faction Modifiers.....	DC 17
Cover.....	CRB 77	Faction Size.....	DC 15
Crew Effectiveness Index (CEI)	NCS 13	Falling.....	CRB 80, TC 61
Crew Fatigue	NCS 57	Fatigue	CRB 80
Crime.....	CRB 256	Fences	JTAS13 127
Critical Hits	HG 27	Fencing Illegal Goods.....	JTAS13 123
Damage	CRB 77	Finely Made Weapons.....	CSC 132
Damage Control Operations.....	JTAS5 2	Firing Arcs.....	CRB 138
Decryption	VH 52	Fleets.....	EC 5
Dedicated Experience	TC 41	Floating Palace Life Events	TTR 4
Destructive Weapons	CRB 78	Focussed Expedition	DSEH 5
Detachment	NCS 15	Forward Observers	CSC 164
Detachment Efficiency Index (DEI)	NCS 15	Free Actions.....	CRB 75
Detailed Survey	DSEH 4	Freight.....	CRB 239
Detecting Rogue Bodies.....	DSEH 13	Gaining Skills.....	TC 41
Dexterity (DEX).....	CRB 9	Gap Years	JTAS13 72
Disease		Gas Giant Refueling	TC 163
Igalada Fungal Infection	Re 15	General Experience	TC 41
Surgeon's Law Moss	Re 55	Government Code.....	CRB 253
Diseases	CRB 80	Grappling	CRB 78
Anthrax.....	CRB 80	Gravity.....	CRB 80
Atlanta Haemorrhagic Fever	TC 76	Hacking Robots	RH 107
Biological Weapon.....	CRB 80	Healing	CRB 82
Pneumonia	CRB 80	Healthcare.....	JTAS13 75
Quarete Fever	TC 76	Hiding	CRB 77
Regina Flu	CRB 80	High Passage	CRB 238
Spacer 'Flu	TC 78	High-G Landings and Take-offs	SF 184

High-gravity starship operations.....	DSEH 7
Hit Locations.....	TC 54
How to Build an Empire	DC 9
Identification of Target.....	DSEH 3
Identifying Bodies	DS 8,8
Immigration, Registering	JTAS7 118
Imperial Negotiation Adjustments	TPoD 275
Improvised Weapons.....	CSC 132
Incident.....	NCS 29
Increasing Characteristics	TC 41
Influence	TC 28
Initiative	CRB 73, TC 51
Intellect (INT)	CRB 9
Intelligence Data	Sk 92
Intelligence Events	NCS 28
Intelligence Values	Sk 21
Interception	VH 52
Interfaces and Intellects	CSC 68
Interstellar Cloud	DSEH 9
Intimidation	CRB 70
Iris Values	JTAS10 104
Jump Bridges	BtC 161
Jump Checks.....	JTAS3 12
Jump Duration, Variable	TC 154
Jump Masking	TC 149
Jump Shadow.....	DSEH 11
Jump Variance	TC 150
Jump, detecting	JTAS3 14
Jump, predicting.....	JTAS3 15
Jump, tracking	JTAS3 16
Jumps, Bad.....	TC 150
Katangan Travellers.....	SE 103
Landing.....	JTAS5 48
Law Enforcement	CSC 6
Life Events	CRB 46
Life Sciences Toolkit	DS 8
Low Passage	CRB 238
Magnetic Anomaly Detectors	JTAS4 65
Mail	CRB 241
Material Destruction	TC 51
Maximum Terms.....	TC 13
Medical Debt	CRB 52
Meteor Swarms	Re 37
Microbots.....	RH 217
Middle Passage	CRB 238
Mine Warfare	TC 160
Minimum Damage	TC 93
Minor Actions	CRB 74
Aiming	CRB 75
Changing Stance.....	CRB 75

Drawing.....	CRB 75
Movement	CRB 75
Reloading	CRB 75
Skill Check	CRB 75
Mishaps, Combat	TC 53
Misjumps	TC 152
Missile Combat.....	TC 168
Mission Events	NCS 46
Admiral's Inspection.....	NCS 46
Aid to Civil Power.....	NCS 47
Anomaly	NCS 47
Breakdown	NCS 48
Convoy	NCS 48
Corsair Attack	NCS 48
Crew Problems	NCS 48
Crewmember Taken Ill.....	NCS 48
Deception.....	NCS 48
Diplomatic Entanglements	NCS 48
Distress Call	NCS 48
False Alarm	NCS 48
Friendly Vessel.....	NCS 48
New Orders.....	NCS 48
Official Aboard	NCS 48
PR Exercise.....	NCS 49
Personnel Transfer.....	NCS 49
Questionable Vessel	NCS 49
Redirection.....	NCS 49
Resupply	NCS 49
Spooky Goings-On.....	NCS 49
Supply Shortage	NCS 49
Mission Outcome	NCS 39
Mission Success	NCS 38
Mission Success Indicator (MSI).....	NCS 36
Morale (MOR)	NCS 17
Mortgage.....	TC 165, U2FAQ 2
Mundane Events Check	TC 48
Naval Career Advancement Summary	NCS 22
Naval Crew Skills	NCS 20
Naval Recruiting	NCS 22
Naval Traveller Creation.....	NCS 5
Navy Medals.....	NCS 25
Nebula.....	DSEH 9
Neutron Star.....	DSEH 6
Non-mainworlds	JTAS4 80
Notoriety.....	JTAS10 92
Nova	DSEH 10
Nuclear Laser Mines	TC 161
Nuclear Proximity Mines	TC 161
Open-source Software	CSC 72
Operational Considerations	DC 75

Opposed Checks.....	CRB 62	Opposition.....	CRB 94
Package-based Creation	TC 15	Passenger	CRB 240
Passengers.....	CRB 238	Patrons.....	CRB 93
Patrons	CRB 91	Prey Complications	TPoD 20
Pension.....	CRB 48	Prey Encounter	TPoD 14
Periscopes.....	JTAS4 68	Prey Quirks	TPoD 19
Person-Work-Hours (PWH)	DC 2	Rumours of the Reach	TPoD 6
Piracy Response.....	DC 68	Rural Encounters	CRB 95
Piracy Response Indicator (PRI).....	DC 3	Solomani Contacts, Allies, Rivals, and Enemies	AoCS2 137
Pirate Hunters.....	TPoD 21	Space Encounters.....	CRB 155, U2FAQ 2
Pirate Looting Times.....	TPoD 22	Starport Encounters.....	CRB 95
Planetary Mineral Surveys.....	JTAS1 36	Targets.....	CRB 94
Point Buy System	TC 22	Urban Encounters	CRB 96
Poisons	CRB 80	Vanguard Rumours and Legends	SE 366
Anthrax, Weaponized	TC 77	Range Band	CRB 83
Arsenic	CRB 80	Reactions	CRB 75
Neurodart Toxin	TC 77	Diving for Cover	CRB 76
Neurotoxin.....	CRB 80	Dodging	CRB 76
Tranq Gas.....	CRB 80	Parrying.....	CRB 76
Xenogast Biological Contaminant.....	SE 150	Recruitment Roll.....	TPoD 249
Portable Power Systems	CSC 116	Reduced Damage	TC 93
Portfolio	JTAS13 35	Repair Drones	RH 212
Power	TC 28	Repairs	NCS 32
Pre-Career Events.....	CRB 17	Reputation	JTAS10 28
Preliminary Survey	DSEH 4	Required Skill Level (RSL)	DC 3
Projectile Ground Defence Weapons	SW 106	Rescue Fees	JTAS5 82
ProtoTech.....	CSC 10	Resilient Animals.....	TC 93
Protostar	DSEH 9	Resolving Combat.....	NCS 50
Punishment.....	NCS 25	RetroTech	CSC 11
Purchasing Vargr Equipment	AoCS1 207	Rivals.....	CRB 19,91
Radiation.....	CRB 81	Robots as Travellers.....	RH 115
Random Table		Basic Training	RH 115
Allies and Enemies	CRB 92	Career.....	RH 115
Beyond Rumours and Legends.....	SE 189	Characteristics	RH 115
Character Quirks	CRB 92	Creation	RH 115
Crewman Names.....	TPoD 11	Initial Skills	RH 115
Crewman Quirks	TPoD 11	Mishaps.....	RH 115
Cultural Differences.....	CRB 254	Mustering Out Benefits	RH 115
Detected Object	DSEH 14	Skills.....	RH 115
ECEI Changes	NCS 14	Terms.....	RH 115
Factions.....	CRB 254	SOC	RH 100
Ihatei Encounters	TPoD 87	SOC Price Modifier	JTAS12 38
Martin II Rumours and Lies	TPoD 55	Salvage Value	JTAS5 68
Mission	CRB 93	Satisfaction.....	Sk 23
Naval Incident.....	NCS 45	Seastrike	JTAS4 63
Naval Incidents	NCS 21	Sector and Subsector Creation	CRB 246
Naval Mishap.....	NCS 45	Security Checkpoints.....	BaEG 57
Naval Opportunity	NCS 46	Security Organisations.....	JTAS5 91
Naval Ship Quirks.....	NCS 11	Segment Resolution	NCS 43
Naval Ship Traits	NCS 12		

Ship Shares	CRB 48, JTAS6 35	Temperature	CRB 82, TC 82
Ships as Benefits	ACS 3	Terrain.....	TC 84
Short-Range Detection	DSEH 13	Theoretical Work.....	DSEH 4
Significant Actions	CRB 74	Thirst	TC 81
Attack	CRB 74	Time in Port.....	JTAS3 99
Leadership	CRB 74	Timeframes	CRB 62
Skill Limits	CRB 18	Tiny Worlds	SF 196, TDatD 243
Skill Package		Towing Ships	JTAS5 82
Criminal	CRB 50	Trade Codes	CRB 260
Diplomat	CRB 50	Trade Goods	CRB 244
Explorer.....	CRB 50	Traffic Control Issues	JTAS3 100
Investigator.....	CRB 50	Training	CRB 55, TC 41
Mercenary	CRB 50	Transceiver	CSC 64
Starship	CRB 50	Transponders.....	TC 165
Trader.....	CRB 50	Travel	St 9
Traveller	CRB 50	Travel Codes.....	CRB 260
Skilled Team Tasks	DC 3	Travel Times.....	TPoD 16, U2FAQ 2
Skills	TC 43	Traveller Creation	CRB 8, TC 13
Small Craft Benefits.....	SCC 3	Type of Traffic	JTAS3 99
Smuggling	CRB 243, JTAS14 95	UWP	CRB 248
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 9	Underwater Combat.....	AoCS3 180
Space Combat Primer	JTAS5 120	Using Small Craft	SCC 3
Specialised Ammo.....	CSC 178	Vacuum	CRB 82
Spectral Class	DSEH 12	Vargr	CRB 54
Speculative Trade	CRB 241	Vector-Based Space Combat	TC 169
Speed Bands	CRB 136	Vehicle Combat.....	CRB 138
Squadrons	EC 5	Vehicle Critical Hits	CRB 140
Standard of Living	CRB 98	Vehicle Damage	TC 111
Standing	TPoD 12	Vehicles.....	CRB 136
Star System Creation	DSEH 15	Vehicular Action	
Starport Relationship.....	TPoD 9	Dogfight	CRB 138
Stars	DSEH 11	Evasive	CRB 138
Starship Mishaps	JTAS6 70	Manoeuvre	CRB 139
Starting Ships	ACS 3	Ram.....	CRB 139
Starvation	TC 80	Stunt	CRB 139
Stock Exchange.....	JTAS3 43	Weave	CRB 139
Strength (STR)	CRB 9	Volume of Port Traffic	JTAS3 97
Sub-stellar Object.....	DSEH 11	Wasteland Life Events	TTR 5
Suffocation.....	CRB 82	Weapon Readiness	TIN 82
Supernova	DSEH 10	Weapon Scanners.....	TC 55
Supplies, Obtaining	NCS 32	Weapon Searches.....	TC 55
Supply Units (SU)	NCS 30	Weather.....	CRB 82
Survey Index	DSEH 5	Withdrawal	CSC 96
Synchronised Jumps.....	HG 15	World Creation	CRB 248
T Tauri Star.....	DSEH 9	World Profiles.....	CRB 248
Task Chains.....	CRB 63	World Size.....	TDatD 243
Task Checks.....	CRB 58	Wounds	TC 52
Task Difficulties	CRB 60,64		
Task Forces	EC 5		
Task Resolution, Narrative.....	TC 47		

Setting

208th Fleet	BtC 113	Ancients Finder's Fee.....	Re 79
4518th Lift Infantry	JTAS2 43	Anders Casarii.....	HaD 13
A Concise History of the Vilani	JTAS1 80	Andersen Juno.....	JTAS14 34
A Ekhyolyooul, Touchstone	TaA 17	Andon Blisor.....	JTAS8 85
AYX Shipping Incorporated.....	DC 218	Andrea Ricardssen.....	DE 40
Aaric Vindel	Sk 86	Andrea Zumczizcy	DC 217
Aariskin Corporation.....	TDatD 47	Androids.....	RH 227
Abyss Rift.....	BtC 69	Andwella, Vanguard Reaches	SE 263
Achenaar Antilles Line.....	TTI 41,130,175,229	Anellet Cloud.....	TGR 98
Acquisition of Things Not-Us	TTR 132	Angelik Mosse.....	JTAS11 35
Addison, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 284	Angustus	JTAS1 45
Admiral Darokyn.....	TTR 25,209	Anna Makinen	Sk 15
Advanced Emission Comparator (AEC)	TGR 37	Annililik Run	TTI 120
Aeon Flyer Consortium	JTAS8 30	Anomaly Terrestrials	JTAS2 81
Aesirists.....	SW 21	Antareans.....	JTAS10 24
Afawahisa	TaA 67	Antra	BtC 226
Aggressor Formation.....	SF 164	Anundarluu.....	Re 76
Agilitrix.....	TDatD 47	Aoaakhaowea, Afawahisa	TaA 71
Ahesailiyhah, Afawahisa	TaA 79	Aosola, Touchstone	TaA 21
Aiaokhtaestiyh Kyoawaihoawea Yu	JTAS13 11	Aotrei, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 203
Aikhiy Development Trust	TDatD 47	Apge, Core.....	TTI 108
Airstrike	JTAS2 109	Arabellatra Venes-Kincaid-Balsayn,	
Akhlare, Dark Nebula	TDatD 221	Duchess	SE 95
Akuusir, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 211	Aramis, Spinward Marches	BtC 46
Ala'ourl, Touchstone.....	TaA 40	Arbellatra.....	BtC 144, JTAS1 47
Alakavala Corporation	TTI 218	Arbellatra Alkhalikoi, Grand	
Alba, Alpha Crucis.....	SF 252	Admiral.....	TTI 92
Albadawi, Solomani Rim.....	SF 176	Arbuthnot Minerals and Resources.....	TDatD 47
Albert Croale	TTI 98	Architecture	AoCS3 163
Alderamin, Solomani Rim	SF 146	Arcrant, Reft.....	Re 63
Alena Drakovi	JTAS9 12	Arcturus Station	MoAS 66
Alexandra Stephanos, Duchess	SF 178	Arcturus, Solomani Rim	SF 201
Aliens of the Beyond	SE 72	Ardasil Conveyor.....	DC 167
Allarton Corporation	JTAS11 118, SE 221	Ariana hault-Karalan, Duchess.....	SF 132
Alliance for Unity	Re 14	Arielism	TDatD 37
Alma Santolucio, Imperial Auditor	TTI 189	Arla Un Mining Consortium	TTI 140
Almost Disaster	TTI 98	Armandie Kern	DC 143, LP 3
Alone, Reft.....	Re 61	Art	AoCS3 163
Alpha	BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205	Artemsus	JTAS1 44
Alpha Crucis.....	SF 227	Arturo Cogan, Confederation	
Alpha Crucis Timeline	SF 234	Admiral.....	JTAS13 2
Alpha Crucis, Imperial Forces Map	SF 22	Asaeai'Oul	DC 214
Altarean, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 335	Ashkiile Calibration Point	TGR 58
Alxendr Vinkov	Sk 58	Aslan Border Wars	TDatD 8, TTR 57
Ameros, Core	TTI 124	Aslan Calendar.....	TTR 26
Ammun Ko.....	TPoD 185	Aslan Expeditions Timeline	SE 51
Anarque of Saregon	TTI 237	Aslan Glossary	TTR 207
Anastasia Bruglio.....	JTAS9 81	Aslan Hierate.....	TTR 26
Ancients.....	BtC 8	Aslan Language	TTR 48
		Aslan Trade Routes.....	TDatD 198

Aslani, The BeyondSE 176
 AslanicTDatD 43
 Aslanic ExpeditionsTDatD 47
 Assault SquadronsHG 4
 AssaultRonTIN 35
 AstrogoDC 48
 Atsah, DenebBtC 254
 AualTPoD 211
 Aulonn Jhourdan-ValestinTTI 182
 Aursisia ExèrcitiJTAS10 26
 Auva, Alpha CrucisSF 260
 AvatarsRH 243
 Azabaka Ashushashmi, DuchessTTI 108
 Azale ChopJTAS14 71
 B1-DKTGR 21
 Balamira GreenfellTPoD 133
 Ballistic SecurityJTAS4 61
 BamshimbakkadaTTI 119
 Banasdan, Solomani RimSF 170
 Barker, ReftRe 30
 Baron FeroDC 127, TCC 4
 Baron HalleyDC 127, TCC 4
 Baroness LuxDC 125, TCC 2
 BasesBtC 7, SE 2, TGR 6
 BatRonTIN 35
 Battle Fleets of the MarchesJTAS2 18
 Battle SquadronsHG 4
 Battle of BalzacBtC 278
 Bav FualksJTAS8 86
 Beau-Ta-QuitallaTTI 185
 Becoming the 1%JTAS13 34
 Bella Vista PollenSF 301
 Belvedere StationJTAS9 77
 Bennett Lai da SantosTTR 137
 Bertman Grainge IIIJTAS14 90
 BetaBtC 165, SF 173
 Bilitig und DottirTTI 93
 Binary, Trojan ReachTTR 205
 Biological RobotsRH 236
 Black LinesBtC 228
 Black MarketJTAS5 113
 Black Zone Astro-TombJTAS7 126
 Blackjack DuquesneTDatD 6
 Blacksand CityDC 42, TPoD 39, TTR 162
 Blank SlateDC 153
 Borite Continuity AuthorityTTR 159
 Bowman ArmHaD 4, Sk 55
 Bravna CuriositiesJTAS2 77
 Breinfeim'Chaa Ndeifunla'Aii
 Mdeonpak'KBaEVV 8

BrellTPoD 148
 Brock LandauJTAS13 7
 Brown DwarfsJTAS2 82
 BruglioJTAS9 81
 BruleTPoD 186
 Bulhai FreeportDC 30
 Bunkeria, CoreTTI 172
 Butcher of InthraSF 143
 Butler ChemicalSD 2,2
 Bwap as TravellersAoCS3 254
 Cabranidi CorporationSE 324
 Cadion, CoreTTI 198
 Cai Cun IndustriesSF 264
 Caledon HighlandersTDatD 47
 Caledon Research InstituteTDatD 155
 Caledon RunTDatD 45
 Caledon VenturesTDatD 47
 Caledon, Reaver's DeepTDatD 153
 Call Out the Guard!JTAS5 90
 Callsign AlphaDC 168
 Callsign Cargo SolutionsDC 168
 Camorian StarfightersTGE 109
 Campaign BloatJTAS12 52
 Canisus Freedom FightersJTAS8 111
 Capella, Solomani RimSF 211
 CarboneismAoCS3 163
 Cargonaut Traders and Factors
 AmalgamatedTDatD 48
 CarniseDC 164
 CarrillinesTDatD 48
 Case Study: A Fifth Frontier War?JTAS6 56
 CashcowSoS 37
 Casper PonchitoJTAS13 6
 Catanian White FeverSF 124
 CatharineJTAS1 47
 Celella NebulaTDatD 251
 Cemplas, CoreTTI 178
 Ch'narr, CoreTTI 212
 Chandler StationTGR 9
 Chanestin KingdomTTI 66,222
 Chant Subsector Rejuvenation
 Project (CSRP)TTI 189
 Chant, CoreTTI 186
 Chasmata SyleaTTI 165
 Chbradklodgiepr DlmsharTPoD 242
 ChegJTAS14 91
 ChemicalsTC 71
 Chieftan GaixTTR 24
 Chrysokola MineralsJTAS14 34
 Church of DysitinSE 271

Church of Nom	TGE 91, TTR 176	Crimes.....	TC 143
Church of Preservation	TTI 236	Criminal Organisations of the	
Church of the Chosen Few.....	TTI 182	Marches	JTAS9 90
Church of the Chosen Ones.....	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77	Cronor, Spinward Marches	BtC 26
Church of the Sleeping Saints.....	SF 209	Crossing	TGR 5
Church of the Stellar Divinity	BtC 126,271, JTAS8 44	Crown Lines	SF 89
Ciencia Iphegenia, Princess	TTI 53	CruRon.....	TIN 35
Civil War	TIN 10, TTI 90	Cruiser Squadrons	HG 4
Clan Agent, Battle-Ready	TPoD 208	Cult of the Traveller.....	JTAS9 98
Clan Agent, Investigative	TPoD 208	Cultural Zones.....	TTI 8
Cleon Hardy	TTR 24	Culture	TTI 4
Cleon I	JTAS1 44	Cyborgs.....	RH 239
Cleon II	JTAS1 44	Dacadadan Race	SE 163
Cleon III	JTAS1 45	Dagalu Kiinlarsuush Rikhummi, Duke	TTI 115
Cleon IV.....	JTAS1 45	Dagir, Alpha Crucis	SF 240
Cleon V.....	JTAS1 47	Dai Kinnear.....	TPoD 140
Cleon Zhunastu	TTI 69	Dakaar Corporation.....	TDatD 48,173,174,276
Clones	RH 246	Dakh Moralder	DE 34
Colyere Hajesta daMae, Duchess	JTAS10 26, TTI 212	Dalglee Hahsh.....	DS 1,24,1,24
Combined Port Services	JTAS2 26	Damage and Defects of the Harrier	DC 59
Comets	JTAS2 84	Dania Jereua, Professor.....	JTAS10 58
Commerce Raiding Operations	DC 65	Daniel Vlaw	TPoD 31
Commissioned Personnel.....	TIN 12	Danvers, Dark Nebula	TDatD 229
Committee for an Orderly Future		Dark Chasm Transit	TGR 107
(COF).....	SE 119	Dark Nebula	TDatD 197,251
Committee of Free Radicals (CFR).....	SE 119	Darokyn.....	TPoD 45
Company of Grandmotherly Kindness	TTR 131	Darren Slack	JTAS13 97
ConTech.....	SF 89	Darrian, Spinward Marches	BtC 80
Concord, Solomani Rim.....	SF 134	Dawnsearcher	SoS 45
Conglomerate.....	TTI 170	Deep Sea Exploration Service	BtC 115
Connte Monson	JTAS11 39	Deep Space Refuelling.....	TTR 209
Constantus	JTAS1 46	Deepnight Entity.....	DE 27
Construction Nano Queen.....	RH 225	Deepnight Exploration, LIC	DE 3
Contech.....	TDatD 48	Deeps.....	TGR 20
Converted Warships	BtC 180	Del Madrin.....	JTAS11 44
Convoy DW-744	DC 174	Delgado Trading BtC 156, Re 111, SF 82, TDatD 48,173, TTI 58	
Coos, Vanguard Reaches.....	SE 269	Delgado Trading, LIC	TTI 128
Core.....	TTI 106	Delta	BtC 56,165, TTI 236
Core, Core.....	TTI 149	Delta Cephei, The Beyond	SE 151
Corella, The Beyond.....	SE 111	Delta Theta.....	TGE 96
Corellan League Star Fleet.....	SE 10	Demilitarised Warships	BtC 180
Corporations.....	TTI 55	Democratic Government of Rabwhar	
Corridor	TGR 23	in Exile.....	JTAS9 100
Corwin Corporation	TTI 202	Deneb.....	BtC 140
Cosmic Racers	Re 19	Denebola, Alpha Crucis	SF 272
Craig Anton Hovath, Count	TDatD 88	Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102
Craig Litininin Horvath, Sector		Derushangar	JTAS10 22
Duke	TDatD 88	DesRon.....	TIN 35
Crash Jura	TDatD 157	Diadem Trade League	SE 223
Crime.....	JTAS10 18	Diadem, Vanguard Reaches	SE 291

Dimanaam Shipyards	TTI 218	Ehrelew, Afawahisa	TaA 102
Dingir, Solomani Rim	SF 181	Ehrlik Vindirsson	Sk 69
Dingtra, Core	TTI 192	Ehryafya	TDatD 49
Disease		Eietorl Easa', Touchstone	TaA 12
Bella Vista Pollen	SF 301	Eihei The Clever	TPoD 90
Emerling Plague	SE 272	Eiktyesaeaa	TDatD 115
Nekro Prion Disease	SE 144	Ekhoaoiarl Corporation	JTAS3 63
Nessuro Allergen	SE 317	Ekilati Onati	JTAS10 24, TTI 133
Reep Parasite	SF 298	Ekteiu, Touchstone	TaA 3
Yfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease	SE 262	Eli	SE 224
Diseases	TC 71	Emadi Deep	TGR 20
Catanian White Fever	SF 124	Emerling Plague	SE 272
Deepnight Entity	DE 27	Emma	DC 158
Grey Lung	JTAS14 32	Emperor Timeline	TTI 91
Irlaggurian Plankton Infection	TDatD 178	Emperors of the Third Imperium	JTAS1 44
Red Plague	TDatD 178	Empress Marava	TTI 93
District 268, Spinward Marches	BtC 123, Sk 55	Emtyan Satowy	SF 162
Diverseco	TDatD 49,177	Emuar	DC 172
Dlieblafia, Vanguard Reaches	SE 285	Emyla Gharja	JTAS6 50
Dmitri hault-Fionbrea, Duke	SF 139	Enigmatix	DC 215
Doc Xocolatl	SF 161	Enlisted Personnel	TIN 12
Donald	JTAS1 47	Enshaari's Spacers	DC 145, LP 5
Dpres, Trojan Reach	TTR 154	Entropic Worlds	BtC 56
Draco Consortium	JTAS12 34	Epsilon	BtC 166
Dreek	TPoD 115	Ereshkigal AG	SF 89
Dress	AoCS3 163	Eridani	TPoD 167
Drexilthar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 171	Erika haut-Beaudoin	SF 183
Drinax Chain	SoS 8	Ero'eak	TDatD 116
Drinax Patrons and Opportunities	TPoD 263	Eslyat, Vanguard Reaches	SE 303
Drinsaar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 191	Esperance, Solomani Rim	SF 152
Duels	JTAS12 37	Esrianka Erling	JTAS12 12
Duke Maix	SoS 18	Estrella Harben-Erataria	Sk 47
Duke Norris Aella Aledon	JTAS7 80	Etaa, Afawahisa	TaA 70
Dulinor Astrln llethian, Archduke	TDatD 19	European Space Agency	Re 4
Dunea, Core	TTI 222	Evan Gar'Harzvn Sanderson	MoM 28
Dunmag Sargasso	BtC 161,162	Everglass	TTR 209
Dunmag, Deneb	BtC 250	Ewm Shao Gwi	SF 89
Dustbelt	TTR 127	Exotic Atmospheres	JTAS2 60
Dwarf Planets	JTAS2 83	Exotic Worlds	TC 121
E'al Htoukha	TDatD 49	Extremophiles	JTAS5 99
EHALRA	TPoD 257	Fae Borshune	TPoD 185
Ea, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 167	Faer Godaedgivaeklae Corporation	SE 130
Eahaw Cluster	TGE 85	Fahlnar, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 194
Eakoi, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 187	Faiekhas	TDatD 49,131
Earle, Dark Nebula	TDatD 199	Faihlokh	TPoD 139
Earluioiw, Touchstone	TaA 27	Farift, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 136
Easteakh	TPoD 202	Farstar Publishing	TDatD 49
Eccentric Worlds	JTAS2 82	Fashion In the Imperium	JTAS13 19
Eee-Squee-Kikik	AoCS3 163	Fasten Your Seat Belt	JTAS5 47
Egyrn, Trojan Reach	TTR 137	Ferrik Redthane	TPoD 49

Fervore, Alpha Crucis.....SF 269
Fighting an Interstellar War TIN 17
First Contact JTAS6 84
First Frontier WarBtC 144, TIN 10,10, TTI 89
Fischer Trench TGR 20
Five Shields TTR 132
Five Sisters, Spinward Marches BtC 111
Fleet Structure..... TIN 5
Floating PalaceTTR 18
Florian Naval Academy..... TTR 172
Florian Trade Company..... TTR 130
Florian, The BeyondSE 127
Flotillas TIN 36
Fort Kreinda..... SoS 47
Four Corners, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 313
Fourth Frontier War TIN 11
Fourth Frontier War MuseumJTAS13 61
Fox Ocano JTAS9 80
Free Sperle Society.....DC 142, LP 2
Freeports TC 135
Freoll Miruenflia'll
Drfappnak'Chhh..... BaEVV 18
Freya, The BeyondSE 117
Fria Belsen..... TPoD 175
FtahalrJTAS13 28
Ftahkaiw DC 134, LoT 2
Ftahteas DC 139, LoT 7
Ftahtuak Route TDatD 198
Fulton Metals TDatD 49,177
Furtherance DC 102, GoM 2
FusorJTAS12 36
Fyohierl..... TPoD 212
Fyukh..... TPoD 94
GLIPSBaEG 41
GaakuuruJTAS1 104
Galactic Directions CRB 247
Galanglic..... TDatD 43
Galloway, Alpha CrucisSF 299
Galvin Markov..... JTAS9 80
Games for GamblersJTAS12 36
Gamma BtC 165, TTI 144
Gas Clouds Re 77
Gas Giants, Planetoids and Other
Bodies JTAS2 80
Gateway Consortium SE 47
Gateway Highport.....SE 138
Gavin JTAS1 48
Gazulin Starport.....JTAS1 122
Gazulin, Trojan Reach TTR 146
Gebblas ElderfiJTAS13 97

Gemini, Solomani Rim..... SF 216
General Development CompanyJTAS1 76, JTAS7 108, MoM 5,
TPoD 53,172, TTR 25,130,183,188,197
General Development Corporation DC 142, JTAS9 70, LP 2
General Products BtC 156, Re 111, SF 83, TTI 58
Geniishir, DenebBtC 268
Geographos Foundation SE 115
GeorgeJTAS1 47
Gera Hollis..... DC 111, RoA 2
Geschichtkreis Sternschiffbau AG
(GsbAG) Re 112
Gesellschaft feur Sternschiffbau
AG (GSbAG) BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
Ghormount.....SoS 24
Ghost Rift, The Beyond SE 161
Gim Jack Zanya DC 169
Glisten Institute of
Planetological Studies.....BtC 132
Glisten, Spinward MarchesBtC 128
Glories Under The Claw TTR 132
Goertel, Trojan Reach TTR 174
Golden Queen..... TTR 152
Golden Sovereign JTAS9 2
Gorluun the Undying TTR 159
Gram SW 3
Gram ArmSW 55
Grand Admiral Izanak..... TDatD 6
Grand Palace of Arbellatra TTI 157
Gravity TC 58
Grehai Movement..... SoS 12,18,44
Grey Lung JTAS14 32
Grkaadudgaagii SF 262
Grunhild Malacca JTAS14 72
Gulf, DenebBtC 273
Gulf, Reaver's Deep TDatD 143
GustusJTAS1 47
Gutterball TGR 21
Gwen Aarula-Baskins SE 143
Gyo Ashui tuhuir SF 169
Gzide Lugh..... JTAS10 40
Habitable Worlds..... TC 121
Hahkuleiea, Afawahisa TaA 77
Halberd Salvage & RescueJTAS5 70
Handow 'The Dealer' Venquist..... DC 163
Handow's Ship DC 163
Haris Slocombe..... DS 26,26
Harlequin, Solomani Rim..... SF 139
Harmony, Vanguard Reaches SE 318
Harrick, Prince TPoD 240
Hazard Worlds..... TC 121

Hedley's Comet	Re 77
Heleana Burke	Sk 47
Helix Nebula	SE 332
Helix, Vanguard Reaches	SE 332
Henrik Riordonson	JTAS9 81
Henryk Salvadori, Colonel	SF 143
Henshaw	TPoD 74
Hephaistos Company	SF 218
Hera'oh	TDatD 128
Heraklion Yard	JTAS12 29
Hero	DC 173
Heroic Fortress	SoS 47
Hertug Ivan Aino	Sk 65
Hi-Ex Solutions	JTAS13 41
Hiryarloah, Touchstone	TaA 9
History of Robots	RH 2
History of the Third Imperium	TTI 59
Hiver's Chess	JTAS12 36
Hkahehakai Khalatawiysa	TDatD 122
Hkao, Afawahisa	TaA 68
Hkea'as, Trojan Reach	TTR 201
Hkiyiyfteah, Afawahisa	TaA 99
Hkiyrerao Passage, The	JTAS13 54
Hkyewaol, Afawahisa	TaA 73
Hoaawli'ukhtai	TDatD 50
Hofud Diet	JTAS14 118
Hokmah	TPoD 144
Holbrook Erring	JTAS9 80
Holden Formula	TDatD 251
Hollo Ezrahim	DS 25,25
Hortalez et Cie	BtC 156, SF 83, TDatD 49, TTI 58
Hortalez et Cie, LIC	TTI 124
Hostile Worlds	TC 122
Hraiye Akhtas	TDatD 120
Hritihtoi, Touchstone	TaA 37
Hroal Irontooth	TPoD 45, TTR 25
Hrorehe, Dark Nebula	TDatD 258
Hryaraaa, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 146
Htaoeasee, Afawahisa	TaA 93
Humaniti	SF 3
Humbolt Research Directorate	BtC 264
Humbolts	BtC 158
Hunting and Preparing Food	JTAS10 53
Huscarles	TTI 32
Hwais ei Hkihaohe	TDatD 118
Hwakhoiia	TDatD 122
Hwehalokharl	TPoD 202
Hwyroar	TDatD 49,120
Hyperion Interstellar Services	SE 225
Hyperion Lines	JTAS11 110

Hyperion, Vanguard Reaches	SE 297
I'Sred*Ni Heptad, The Beyond	SE 123
Iheihorla, Touchstone	TaA 18
Iishakku Nirkra	SF 123
Iiss Intelligence	TTI 43
Ikaireah, Touchstone	TaA 24
Ikurdagur	DC 166
Ileish Revolt	TTI 86
Immigration in the Imperium	JTAS7 118
Immortal Protector	TPoD 105
Imoniege Gravitational Anomaly (IGA)	TGR 22
Imperial Army	TTI 24
Presence	TTI 27
Imperial Colonial Development	Re 33
Imperial Consul Thao Poluc	TTR 24
Imperial Edict 97	TTI 54
Imperial Family	TTI 51
Imperial Guard	TTI 32
Imperial Interstellar Scout Service	TTI 38
Imperial Interstellar Scout Service (IISS)	Re 111
Imperial Marine Task Force Organization	JTAS4 69
Imperial Marines	TTI 20
Imperial Military Forces	TTI 12
Imperial Mora University	BtC 106
Imperial Naval Base	TIN 38
Imperial Naval Depot	TIN 41
Imperial Naval Intelligence	TTI 43
Imperial Navy	HG 3, TIN 2, TTI 12
Imperial Navy Admiralty	TIN 33,126
Imperial Navy Enlisted Ranks	TIN 115
Imperial Navy Field-Grade Officers	TIN 120
Imperial Navy Flag Officers	TIN 123
Imperial Navy Fleets	TIN 29
Imperial Navy Junior Officers	TIN 120
Imperial Navy Life	TIN 135
Imperial Navy Medals	TIN 142
Imperial Navy Operations	TIN 57
Imperial Navy Organization	TIN 22
Imperial Navy Procedures	TIN 146
Imperial Navy Promotion	TIN 128
Imperial Navy Recruiting	TIN 131
Imperial Navy Reserve Categories	TIN 24
Imperial Navy Reserve List	TIN 127
Imperial Navy Shipboard Operations	TIN 63
Imperial Navy Specialist Service	TIN 137
Imperial Navy Squadrons	TIN 35
Imperial Nobility	TTI 45

Imperial WarrantsTTI 54
InStarSpec..... BtC 131
Inar, Deneb..... BtC 244
Ine GivarBtC 65, JTAS9 94
Infiniti Arms.....JTAS7 108
Initial 24 JTAS7 31
Injuries..... CRB 49
Instellarms BtC 156, Re 112, SF 83, TDatD 50, TTI 58,176
Institute for Geophysical Studies
(IGS)SE 225
Intelligence ServicesTTI 42
Intendant Chiadripr.....JTAS9 2
Internal RelationsTTI 11
Interstellar ConfederacyTTI 64
Interstellar RelationsTTI 10
Iolanthe Alkhalikoi, Empress.....TTI 52
Iris ValuesJTAS10 97
Irklan..... JTAS6 27
Irlaggurian Plankton Infection..... TDatD 178
Islai TDatD 44
Islandbridge Trading Corporation
(ITC) Re 106
Islands CrossingTGR 7
Isochronal Aslanen Diet..... JTAS14 119
Issoudun, Vanguard Reaches.....SE 255
luatyeleahoi, Afawahisa TaA 84
Ivan..... JTAS1 47
Iwuaalriyoh TDatD 125
Iyalil TDatD 50, TTR 45
Iyea TDatD 126
Iyeiea TDatD 124
Iyi TDatD 114
Iykhi Too-Eager TPoD 91
Iykhuikta TDatD 127
Iywe'uar, Touchstone TaA 35
JCV Arym Essden..... DC 171
Jaice Group, The JTAS5 70
Jali Astor TPoD 104
Jamison Clintock JTAS9 79
Jan Vartha DS 24,24
Jaqueline I JTAS1 46
Jaqueline II JTAS1 47
Jardin, Solomani Rim.....SF 206
Jarla Kleine DE 38
Jarnac, Vanguard ReachesSE 347
Jenaime Ygrant DC 173
Jeremiah Congregation of God SE 114,121
Jericorp Mining..... TDatD 50
Jerome JTAS1 46
Jerzi Gerari JTAS10 5

Jewell, Spinward Marches BtC 32
Jim TPoD 187
Jo-Job the Fuel RatJTAS9 80
Johann KrammSF 98
Jon Eastern SF 203
Jon Fastern MoAS 3
Jona Rhas TTR 180
Joseph.....JTAS1 47
Joseph BrimleyTCI 34
Josephus Agraaki.....DC 128, TCC 5
Julian Hartarn.....JTAS8 87
Julian WarTIN 9, TTI 79
Jump BoatsJTAS5 16
Jump Bridge.....BtC 256
Jump Bridges.....BtC 160
Jump Drive Operations JTAS3 9
Jump Point to PortJTAS3 97
Jump Precipitation TC 150
Jump Procedures.....TIN 78
Jump Space JTAS2 122
Jump, Instant..... TC 155
Jumpspace Currents..... TC 153
Jumpspace Reef TGR 18
Jumpspace Shoals TGR 18
Jumpspace Trenches..... TGR 21
K'Tring TDatD 169
K'kree In Traveller AoCS1 168
Kaha A'huye TDatD 50,113
Kaja Lenat TPoD 147
Kajaani, Vanguard Reaches SE 327
Kamlar, DenebBtC 282
Kamsii Business Corporations JTAS13 84
Karima Delgado, DuchessSF 16
Karine LukowiakMoM 29
Kasiyl TPoD 80,197
Kaskii, Core TTI 162
Kaslyl of the Ahroay' TTR 24
Katanga, The Beyond SE 100
Katarine Tang, Admiral..... TDatD 37
Katrina University Salin
Archaeological Initiative (KUSAI) SE 122
Kawea TDatD 129
Keeper Malos TPoD 28
Keiar, Reaver's Deep..... TDatD 163
Kerrelblossom DC 176
Kevlar Strom JTAS13 112
Khor..... TDatD 244,260
Khta TDatD 261
Khtoiakta, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 245
Khtoueaesih, Afawahisa TaA 75

Khtularoihowa..... TDatD 50, TTR 45
 Khtyuwi'TDatD 50,133,170
 Khu Su'ikh TDatD 132
 Kieran Adair, Archduke SF 16
 Kilrai', Dark Nebula TDatD 237
 Kimson's Stand, Dark Nebula TDatD 252
 King Earheart of Orarle Valley SoS 18
 King Oleb..... TTR 22
 Kou, Dark Nebula TDatD 258
 Kozvurrouk Secret Service.....JTAS7 105
 Kraken Heavy Industries ConsortiumJTAS10 10
 Kraken Heavy Industries Consortium
 (KHI) SE 48
 KridaJTAS8 104
 Krida PrisonJTAS8 106
 Krond..... TPoD 149
 Krrsh the Vargr TPoD 35
 Ktahrerl TDatD 262
 Ktaia Aeaei TDatD 113
 Ktaol Route TDatD 198
 Ktiya..... TDatD 260
 Ktyaao..... TDatD 272
 Kukulcan, Solomani Rim.....SF 221
 Kurt AhvassSk 15
 Kusyu Cities..... TDatD 242
 Kusyu Planetary Bodies..... TDatD 244
 Kuzu Route TDatD 45
 Kyaenkha, Dark Nebula TDatD 217
 Kyahiyleakhaw, Ekteiu TaA 6
 Kyriani Nakamura JTAS12 6
 Lady Carneliana Hilfssen DC 157
 Lady Hil..... TTR 24
 Lady Telwax TPoD 234
 Lady Yemar DC 48, TTR 161
 Lamarck Minerals MoAS 9, SF 89,203
 Lamas, Deneb BtC 221
 Lancian Cultural Region TGR 82
 Lancian Movement TGR 82
 Lando Nierr..... TPoD 186
 Lanth, Spinward Marches..... BtC 67
 Larleaftea Hryawaorwya TDatD 51
 Lars KanervaSk 15
 Law TTI 6
 Layaeufi TDatD 132
 Legacy of Ghormount..... SoS 32
 Lemuel Vinus..... TPoD 104
 Lemuel Volin..... TPoD 111
 Leo Duprey, Supreme President.....SF 208
 Letter of Marque.....BtC 145, TTR 18
 Lhshani TDatD 158

LibArchy..... DC 219
 Liberty Hall, The Beyond.....SE 96
 Like It Never Happened JTAS7 120
 Limon, Reft..... Re 56
 Ling-Stanard Products (LSP)BtC 236
 Ling-Standard Products MoAS 61
 Ling-Standard Products (LSP)BaEG 50, BtC 98,125,157, RH 4,
 Re 112, SF 84, TDatD 51,158, TTI 58
 Lirream Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'Chhh BaEVV 19
 Litininin Horvath of Warinir, Duke TDatD 19
 Living and Working Underwater..... TCI 3
 Logarro Enterprises and Co.....JTAS9 68
 Lokharl TPoD 214
 Longshot TDatD 51
 Lord Afle UreladJTAS7 50
 Lord Penfold Ffarnham BlinderbyJTAS7 65
 Lord Wrax TTR 24
 Lords of Blacksand TTR 209
 Lost Way, Reft Re 39
 Low Lottery JTAS12 37
 Lucy RogeristteinJTAS8 83
 Ludriiepr.....JTAS9 57
 Lukas Sorensen Sk 15
 Lunion Shield Worlds Sk 82
 Lunion Stud..... JTAS12 37
 Lunion, Spinward Marches BtC 98
 Lurana Rihanur..... TDatD 24
 Lurent Planetoid Ships.....BtC 162
 Lysani Laboratories.....DS 2,2
 Maar Zon BaEG 16
 Macon, Reft..... Re 21
 Macrogenesis.....SF 89
 Magda Madjiyb..... JTAS8 3
 Maghiz..... BtC 83
 Magis Sergei haut-Devroe TTI 78
 Magnus Sundstrom..... Sk 18
 Magyarchem TDatD 52
 Makhidkarun ... BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52,158, TTI 58,142
 Malden Arkhesaar BtC 140
 Mao JTAS12 13
 Mapepire, The Beyond.....SE 91
 Marak Ilyaman TTI 191
 MaravaJTAS1 47
 Marcus Carpenter, Dr. JTAS12 122
 Margaret Blaine..... DC 90
 Margaret I.....JTAS1 48
 Margaret II.....JTAS1 48
 Mari Jagad TPoD 70
 Marine Contingents..... EC 64

Maris Enar	DC 101, GoM 2	Nanorobots	RH 224
Marja Aguilar	MoAS 50	Nanotech Swarms.....	TTR 209
Marqued Target.....	Sk 29	Nataya Class	JTAS12 8
Marrakesh, The Beyond	SE 106	Naval Fuel Depots	BtC 163
Martiin IV	JTAS1 45	Naval Ship Roles	NCS 4
Martin I	JTAS1 45	Naval Tactics.....	TIN 84
Martin II.....	JTAS1 45	Navarre Rally.....	JTAS12 29
Martin III.....	JTAS1 45	Ne-ka-otabi.....	TTI 181
Martin VI	JTAS1 47	Neandor	JTAS11 90
Mathilde	BaEG 75	Nekro Prion Disease	SE 144
Matriarch of Nemesis	SE 122	Nessuro Allergen	SE 317
Mayfly II	SoS 38	New Holland, Alpha Crucis	SF 294
McClellan Factors.....	BtC 125	New Horizons.....	TDatD 52
McKenzie, Alpha Crucis	SF 240	New Islands, Reft.....	Re 41
Megacorporation		New Okefenokee Army (NOA).....	SF 133
General Development Company	TTR 25	Nicholle	JTAS1 45
Iyalil	TTR 45	Nicolai	JTAS1 46
Khtularoihowa.....	TTR 45	Nicolas Gestalt	JTAS10 42
Reastirlao.....	TTR 45	Nightrim, Reaver's Deep	TDatD 159
Tlasayerlahel	TTR 45	Noble Ranks.....	TTI 46
Transstar	AoCS2 89	Nora'a, Trojan Reach.....	TTR 169
Mekee, Core.....	TTI 144	Noricum Viollera.....	JTAS8 41
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn	DC 154	Norris Aledon, Duke	BtC 44
Menderes Corporation	JTAS12 103	Noseforgold.....	DC 155
Mendina.....	DC 169	Oakhowus	TDatD 52,125
Menorial, Trojan Reach	TTR 133	Oarua, Afawahisa	TaA 86
Mercenaries.....	BtC 154	Oberlindes Lines.....	JTAS3 20
Mercenary Forces	TTI 40	Odugarressak Vakullakkegung	JTAS12 10
Merchants' Guild of Paal.....	SoS 18	Offensive Self-Destruct	
Meson Guns	SF 191	Restrictions	RH 54
Meson Rebellion.....	TTI 26	Office of Mercenary Affairs (OMA).....	TTI 175
Miklos Zenkhuirli, Captain	DE 33	Oghma Cluster	MoM 6
Military Robots.....	RH 126	Oghman Raiders	TTR 161
Millenarian Ancestorists	TGE 110	Ogleby.....	TPoD 149
Million, Deneb.....	BtC 229	Oheaaye'eal, Touchstone.....	TaA 33
Milo Van Ulrik	JTAS12 24	Oiirl Route	TDatD 198
Miners' Rights League	JTAS8 106	Oirihea	TDatD 129
Mining School of Glisten.....	BtC 132	Olav	JTAS1 46
Mirandan Restoration Front (MRF)	SE 120	Olav Hault-Plankwell, Grand Admiral	BtC 77,144
Miria Silverhand.....	TPoD 47	Old Colonies, Vanguard Reaches	SE 340
Missile Robots	RH 249	Old Elyo.....	TPoD 93
Missy Mitchell.....	JTAS8 89	Old Islands, Reft	Re 46
Moibin, Reft	Re 67	Olivia Rayland	SE 277
Moons.....	JTAS2 84	Omicron: The Mythical Weaponsmith	JTAS8 71
Mora Technical Institute	BtC 106	Ongozaen Arms.....	JTAS7 103
Mora, Spinward Marches	BtC 103	Oort Cloud	JTAS2 85
Mother Simbula	TDatD 24	Operations	TGR 5
Naasirka.....	BtC 157, RH 4, SF 84, TDatD 52, TTI 58	Optimum Heavy Industries.....	TDatD 53
Nadia Correia	JTAS14 2	Orchid Wu Lu	TDatD 6
Nakris, The Beyond	SE 136	Order of the Thirteenth Expedition	JTAS11 80

Organised CrimeJTAS10 18
 Oriah, Alpha CrucisSF 265
 Orichalc, Alpha Crucis.....SF 256
 OshaTPoD 71
 OsmaniTDatD 44
 Outrim VoidTTR 140
 PDPT-betaSF 156
 Pacification CampaignsTIN 8, TTI 75
 Pagamin GraveyardsBtC 163
 Palique Environmental SystemsBtC 108
 Pan-Galactic Friends of LifeSF 164
 Pan-Melesien CompanySE 212,271
 PanstellarSF 90, TDatD 53
 Parflex JunctionSoS 22
 Patina Freedom Front (PFF).....SE 302
 Patwah LuovJTAS14 89
 Paula IIJTAS1 48
 PauloJTAS1 48
 Paulo IIIJTAS1 48
 Pavabidian HeresyJTAS8 44
 Pax Rulin QuartermastersDC 111, RoA 2, TTR 131,186
 Pax Rulin, Trojan ReachTTR 142
 Pazu Yokazawa, DrSF 224
 Peabody InstrumentBtC 136
 Peace of FtahlrTTI 84
 Pecena Agricultural CorporationBtC 249
 Pelzentin DellaDC 160
 Pent StavroDS 25,25
 People's LeagueTTR 187
 Percival Jameison, SirTDatD 276
 Perite, CoreTTI 115
 Personal WeaponryEC 67
 Personality WafersJTAS14 10
 Petyr VallisTPoD 46,144, TTR 25
 Petyr Vallis' CompanyTPoD 143
 Phoenix ProjectAoCS2 34
 Phynan TrevixMoM 28
 Pilot ControlsJTAS13 73
 Pink DiamondJTAS8 81
 Piracy on the Spinward Main.....JTAS1 108
 Pirate
 Enshaari's SpacersDC 145, LP 5
 PiratesTTR 127
 Plague of PaalSoS 13
 PlanetoidsJTAS2 83
 Playing a SolomaniAoCS2 123
 PorfiraJTAS1 45
 Porfirian AgeTTI 83
 Portmanteau Shipping Services (PSS)SE 232
 PresenceTTI 27

Presofi Miruenflia'll
 Drfappnak'ChhhBaEVV 19
 PressureTC 64
 Pretoria, DenebBtC 216
 Prince HarrickTTR 23
 Prince WauiatyakhwyTTR 197
 Princely ChallengerDC 170
 Princess RaoTTR 23
 PrivateerBtC 145
 Proactive Recycling CorporationTPoD 141
 Project CC-1061EC 13
 Project LongBOWTTI 98
 Project Longbow IITTI 105
 Project ShortbowTTI 38
 Provost FalxTPoD 31
 Psi-ToppleJTAS12 36
 Psioinc InstitutesBtC 24
 PsionicSuppressionsTTI 96
 PuttinalongDC 161
 Quarantine AgencyTTI 14
 Queron, Spinward MarchesBtC 56
 RCC-03DC 220
 Rabin MooreJTAS9 72
 RabloeitesSE 148
 RachandoTTR 24
 Rachele SocietyBtC 218
 RaidersTTR 127
 Raif ZentoulliDC 216
 Railway InstituteSoS 18
 Ramon IJTAS1 46
 Ramon IIJTAS1 47
 Ranib, Trojan ReachTTR 191
 RannibTPoD 131
 Rao, PrincessTPoD 241
 Raynier Grgic, MajorTTI 176
 Rea'a HrilkhirTTR 183
 Reach CopperCorpDC 220
 Real-space TransitTC 155
 ReastirlaoTDatD 53, TTR 45
 Reaver's DeepTDatD 135
 ReaversTDatD 6
 Red AdderDC 152
 Red God SocietySE 294
 Red PlagueTDatD 178
 Red Rock IslandBaEG 114
 Reep ParasiteSF 298
 Referee AdviceTC 112
 ReftRe 2
 Regal VoyagerTTI 185
 Regina, Spinward MarchesBtC 40

Reginald Parson, Count.....SF 126
Regulus, Alpha CrucisSF 291
Religion
 Irkklan..... JTAS6 27
 Millenarian AncestoristsTGE 110
Religion in the Two Thousand Worlds JTAS3 30
Remsen, Antra BtC 228
Renata the Heretic.....SE 160
Research Stations BtC 164
 Alpha BtC 165, SF 145, TTI 205
 BetaBtC 165, SF 173
 Delta BtC 56,165, TTI 236
 Epsilon..... BtC 166
 Gamma..... BtC 165, TTI 144
 Zeta BtC 114,166
Retrofitting BtC 181
Revelationist CongregationSE 114
Rhoda Voidborn..... TPoD 148
Rhylanor, Spinward Marches BtC 74
Richter Grehai SoS 12
Riece Arbonne..... DE 33
Rift
 Bases.....TGR 6
 CrossingTGR 5
 Operations.....TGR 5
Rift Research and Exploration
Facility (RiftREF) TGR 10
Riftdeep, Reaver's Deep TDatD 139
Riftrim, Reaver's Deep TDatD 141
Riftshore NavigationTGR 9
Riftspan Reaches..... TGR 86
Riftspan StationTGR 9
Right of AssassinationTTI 82
Righteous John..... TTR 156
Rikakihr-Dehnehror Expedition.....TaA 24
Rinean Shoal TGR 18
Ringiil Urshukaan..... MoAS 51, SF 144
Ro Aohyerlreiho Asaeaw, Dr. JTAS13 4
Robert haut-Beaudoin, DukeSF 181
Rockballs TC 122
Rogue Worlds JTAS2 83
Role of the Navy TIN 13
Rolfo Menderis, Count of Gidekis TTI 216
Rom Debeshuut.....TTI 64
Rosa Demetriou, BaronetSF 144
Routiers BtC 154
Royal Messenger SoS 47
Ruih, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 207
Rule of ManAoCS2 15
Runestones.....JTAS12 36

Rupert Feather-Red-Bird
Dark-Storm-Cloud JTAS7 120
Ryuwaha, Afawahisa TaA 88
S.O.A.A.D. DC 175
SFSCWUJTAS7 99
Sabine, Deneb.....BtC 238
Sacnoth ArmSW 67
Saeae Zui TDatD 216
Sagittarian, Reft.....Re 33
Sahri TPoD 203
Saietaie Corporation TDatD 53
Sakhae TDatD 113
Sal Dance..... TTR 24
Salo Merchant Lines TTI 228
Salvage RightsJTAS5 64
Salvesdes..... TPoD 73
Sanches, Core TTI 137
Saregon, Core..... TTI 229
Sarge..... JTAS10 39
Savage Main TDatD 13
Sawnenon's Pride..... DC 159
Saxe Transport.....SF 92
Scholar Voha..... TTR 24
Schunamann und Sohn AG (SuSAG)BtC 157, JTAS1 2, SF 85,136, TDatD 54, TTI 58,119
Scotian Deep Trading Company.....TDatD 23,54,276
Scotian Deep, Reaver's Deep TDatD 150
ScoutRonTIN 36
Seaharvester SF 92,156
Sebokea Corporation JTAS11 24
Second Frontier War..... TTI 89
Second Reference TTI 206
Sensor OperationsJTAS4 37
Service Robots.....RH 145
Sesshayr SE 308
Shackleton TaA 43
Shalukin Consortium.....SE 49
Sharurshid..... BtC 157, SF 84, TTI 58
Shazeku, Perite TTI 119
Shebiigibuka Duam DC 162
Shield Church TTR 147
Shinkan, Core TTI 130
Ship Encounters..... DC 149
 Ardasil Conveyor DC 167
 Blank Slate DC 153
 Callsign Alpha DC 168
 Carnise..... DC 164
 Convoy DW-744..... DC 174
 Emma DC 158
 Emuar..... DC 172

Handow's Ship.....	DC 163	Crew and Worker Unions.....	JTAS7 99
Hero.....	DC 173	Solomani Front Adventures	SF 304
Ikurdagur.....	DC 166	Solomani Front, Overview.....	SF 3
JCV Arym Essden	DC 171	Solomani Military Industries	SF 92
Kerrelblossom	DC 176	Solomani Party.....	AoCS2 59
Meldas Bama Teta Kehn	DC 154	Solomani Rim.....	SF 107
Mendina.....	DC 169	Solomani Rim War	TIN 11, TTI 101
Noseforgold.....	DC 155	Solomani Shipping	SF 92, TDatD 54
Pelzentin Della.....	DC 160	Solomani Strategic Technologies	
Pink Diamond	JTAS8 81	(SST).....	SF 93
Princely Challenger	DC 170	Solomani Rim, Imperial Forces Map	SF 22
Puttinalong	DC 161	Spaceports.....	BtC 5, TC 133
Red Adder	DC 152	Spacer's Union.....	JTAS7 99
S.O.A.A.D.	DC 175	Spinward Drift, The Beyond	SE 156
Sawnenson's Pride.....	DC 159	Spinward Marches	BtC 10
Shebiigibuka Duam	DC 162	Spinward Specialties.....	RH 176
Starlight Voyager.....	DC 156	Staa, Dark Nebula	TDatD 269
The Star Hammer.....	JTAS14 82	Stalwart Bastion	SoS 47
Trojan Ranger.....	DC 157	Standard Vilani.....	TDatD 44
Uekh Etasieaheari	DC 165	Stanislav Gasai, General	SF 192
Ship's Brain	RH 254	Stanshiaatl Kurokasa Programme.....	JTAS14 115
Shudusham Concords.....	RH 3	Star Core.....	SF 93
Shudusham Robotics Conference.....	TTI 160	Star Lane, Deneb	BtC 258
Shugilii Shimiirkhuki	TTI 115	Star Legion.....	SE 46
Siduri Consortium.....	JTAS4 58	Starhawk	SoS 36
Siduri Station	JTAS4 49	Starlight Voyager	DC 156
Siei, Dark Nebula.....	TDatD 233	Starlink Merchant Factors	TGE 96
Silraaihe, Trojan Reach	TTR 196	Starport Defences.....	TC 141
Simokian Pharaohs.....	TTR 167	Starport Law.....	TC 140
Sinclair Krenoff.....	TCI 33	Starport Traffic	BtC 141
Sindal, Trojan Reach	MoM 6, TCI 4, TTR 158	Starports	BtC 5, TC 133
Sindalian Main	SoS 6	Stars and Stellar Objects	JTAS6 19
Sindalsword.....	SoS 47	Starstream Enterprises	TDatD 54
Siren High Starport.....	SE 171	Stavraki & Satyros Free Mining	
Siren, The Beyond.....	SE 167	Collective	JTAS9 44
Siuihye Eala.....	TDatD 119	Steakheya, Afawahisa	TaA 70
Slovian Laptor	TGE 108	Stellar Cartography.....	JTAS7 71
Slower-Than-Light.....	TC 148	Sternmetal HorizonsBtC 158, JTAS1 65,36, JTAS12 108, JTAS8	
Smaeta	JTAS3 73	104, Re 36, SF 84, TDatD 54,173, TTI 58	
Smuggler's Luck.....	JTAS1 57	Sternmore Minerals Incorporated.....	DS 1,1
So Skire Subsector Fleet	TIN 159	Steyland	TPoD 147
Social Standing (SOC)	CRB 11	Storm Knight Order.....	JTAS11 80
Society.....	TTI 4	Storm Knights	SE 45,50
Society Diet	JTAS14 114	Storm, The Beyond	SE 145
Sol, Solomani Rim	SF 188	Stowaways	JTAS13 26
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Strategic Mobility	TIN 42
Solomani.....	SF 3	Strephon Aella Alkhalikoi, Emperor	JTAS1 48, TTI 51
Solomani Catholic Church.....	SF 213	Styryx	JTAS1 48
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Subjovians.....	JTAS2 81
Solomani Federation of Starship		Subsidised Merchant	JTAS6 32

Suevanis	JTAS1 12	Theev Cluster	DC 34
Suleiman, Solomani Rim	SF 130	Thinking Machines Incorporated (TMI)	SF 93
Superjovians	JTAS2 82	Third Frontier War	TIN 11, TTI 100
Sword Worlds, Spinward Marches	BtC 89	Thirmone	TDatD 44
Sylean Federation	TTI 62	Tiffanye University System	SE 296
Sylean Rangers	SF 219	Tigress-Class Dreadnought	TIN 163
T'khearl	TDatD 265	Tijian Expanse	JTAS11 2
Taikhahriysea'yoruh, Touchstone	TaA 29	Tisnee Zazzle	TTR 161
Takaar	TDatD 177	Tlaiowaha, Trojan Reach	TTR 179
Talson Automotive	JTAS4 104	Tlasayerlahel	TDatD 56,133, TTR 45
Tamara	JTAS10 41	Tlektaowa	TDatD 56
TankRon	TIN 36	Tlizianvlofzda lbriant Stanshiaatl	JTAS14 115
Tanoose Freedom League	BtC 65	Tobia Commerce Guild	TTR 131
Tarlaihiyr, Touchstone	TaA 31	Tobia, Trojan Reach	TTR 164
Tchek'ra	JTAS9 81	Tobias Zimmer	SF 296
Teahleikhoi	TDatD 55,124	Toiho The Brave	TPoD 92
Teaw	TPoD 94	Tomutova I	JTAS1 48
Tech Levels	CRB 6	Tomutova II	JTAS1 48
Technology	TTI 6	Torpol Cluster	DC 19
Technoplex Corporation	TDatD 54	Torsa	TPoD 69
Teeahtha	TPoD 203	Tosua Eaya	TDatD 113
Teirlas	TPoD 201	Totality	Re 10
Tellerian Cluster	SE 209	Touchstone	TaA 2
Terran Adventurers' Society	AoCS2 136	Tour of the Free Trader	JTAS14 12
The Adventures of Bennet Lai da Santos	TTR 137	Tousyosyesoh, Afawahisa	TaA 96
The Authentic Experience	SF 98	Toxins	TC 71
The Baraccai Technum	TTR 143	Trade	TTI 4
The Barnacle	TPoD 134	Trade Nexus	TC 137
The Bastion Movement	DC 221	Trade and Commerce	JTAS4 2
The Beyond	SE 3	Traefar Spaceport	DC 22
The Borderland, Trojan Reach	TTR 185	Trailing Worlds	SW 74
The Buffer, History	TDatD 3	Tramp Trader	JTAS6 39
The Courier Alliance	JTAS11 35	Trans-Deep Route	TDatD 45
The Dread Pirate Ashan	TTR 25	Transponder Operations	TIN 77
The Florian League	JTAS4 94	Transportation, Planetside	JTAS6 97
The Ghost	TTR 25	Transstar	AoCS2 89, SF 85, TDatD 56
The Havoc	TGR 17	Travel Speed	JTAS12 37
The Long Night	TIN 7	Travel and Communications	BtC 6
The Old Expanses Sector Fleet	TIN 149	Traveller and the Referee	JTAS4 34
The Patient	SE 164	Travellers' Aid Society	BtC 7
The Rule of Man	JTAS1 89	Travellers' Aid Society (TAS)	CRB 47
The Shield Church	RH 226	Travelling in Normal Space	TC 156
The Skull	DC 41	Travis Commodities	TDatD 56
The Solomani Hypothesis: The True Origin of Mankind	TTI 78	Treaty of Fist	TPoD 61
The Star Hammer	JTAS14 82	Treaty of Kaiear	SE 148
The Syndicate	JTAS9 96	Treaty of the Dark Nebula	TDatD 12
The Trojan Reach	TTR 120	Trelyn, Vanguard Reaches	SE 278
The Vriterbei	JTAS9 91	Trennance Zede hlale	DE 41
		Trevor Gyte	JTAS8 84

Trexalon Technical Consortium JTAS8 45
 Trin's Veil, Spinward Marches BtC 133
 Triple-G Resources MoAS 3
 Trista Galibaan JTAS11 18
 Triylouweas TDatD 56
 Trojan Ranger..... DC 157
 Trojan Reach MoM 4
 Trokh TDatD 44
 Tsyasha Kwa SF 93
 Tukera Blue #34 JTAS14 117
 Tukera Lines..... BtC 158, JTAS14 117, SF 85, TTI 58,229
 Two Little, Reft..... Re 26
 Tyeyo Dust-Spice Importers..... TTR 132
 Tyeyo Fteahrao Yorl TDatD 122
 UWP TC 120
 Uekh Etasieaheari..... DC 165
 Uhtaa, Reaver's Deep TDatD 183
 Uhto TPoD 204
 Uiy TDatD 244
 Ukhtai TDatD 4
 Ultima, Solomani Rim SF 121
 Unarrgen Agsordaervikhsggha
 Tsaelkhug BaEVV 8
 Underwater..... TC 70
 Unified Mobile Solutions..... JTAS5 71
 United Colonies Re 48
 United Followers of Augurgh..... BtC 231
 Universal Siblinghood of Disunity
 (USD)..... Re 108
 University of Aadkhien..... TTI 205
 Urlaggash, Reaver's Deep TDatD 179
 Usani, Deneb BtC 268
 Usher, Reft..... Re 33
 Using travellermap.com..... TGE 136
 Usuti JTAS1 47
 Utarek SF 93
 Utea DC 118, FiDP 2
 Utility Robots RH 175
 Vacuum TC 67
 Vald, Alpha Crucis SF 280
 Valkyrie Technologies SF 93
 Vanguard Reaches SE 190
 Vargr Campaigns..... TTI 81
 Vargr Corridor Campaigns TIN 9
 Vargr Corsairs JTAS1 70
 Vargr In The Imperium AoCS1 178
 Vast Heavens, Deneb BtC 282
 Vaughan TPoD 72
 Va'aukana..... JTAS13 13
 Vega, Solomani Rim SF 162

Vegan Autonomous District SF 69
 Vehicle Brains RH 251
 Veracruz, Alpha Crucis SF 276
 Vespexer TTR 21
 Vestus, Reft Re 9
 Vilani SF 4
 Vilis, Spinward Marches..... BtC 61
 Vincennes, Deneb..... BtC 262
 Virushi TDatD 44
 Vrayne..... JTAS11 68
 Vume, Sindal TTR 162
 Vyalyk..... Sk 26,73
 Wafoua Trading Company SE 145
 Wainwright Starport MoAS 8
 War in the Fourth Dimension JTAS3 103
 Warrant for the Restoration of the
 Imperium TTI 8
 Web Edge Consortium SE 49
 Weirder Jumpspace TC 153
 Widows of Blacksand DC 42
 Within the Two Thousand Worlds JTAS1 96
 Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 6
 Wolmaran's Black Jackets..... TDatD 56
 World Security Profiles JTAS5 29
 Worldroof BtC 228
 Wyaroaer TDatD 120
 Ximenes, Alpha Crucis..... SF 236
 Xiwa Freedom League SF 137
 Xiwa Technum Collective..... SF 137
 Ya'soisthea TTR 122
 Yang TPoD 142
 Yataw, Dark Nebula..... TDatD 225
 Yavakrbi, Vanguard Reaches SE 309
 Yawi' TDatD 260
 Yearle Spacelines Incorporated DC 167
 Yetrai TDatD 129
 Yggdrasil, Trojan Reach..... TTR 150
 Yirsh Poy Syndicate JTAS10 20
 Yn-tsai TDatD 158
 Yokhui, Dark Nebula TDatD 266
 Yrfrzhielia Motor Neuron Disease SE 262
 Yuri Blackwell..... SF 20
 Yutal Mirobar haut-Belzoni..... TPoD 121
 Yuyahtao, Afawahisa TaA 81
 Zadony-Tessen Survival Armaments
 Inc. JTAS9 51
 Zand Corporation JTAS10 35
 Zander Druniman, Marquis JTAS8 82
 Zeng, Deneb BtC 276
 Zero-G Dicing..... JTAS12 36

Zeta	BtC 114,166
Zhakirov.....	JTAS1 48
Zhunastu Dynasty.....	TTI 70
Zirgamsa Ruaka Corporation (ZRC)	TTI 41
Zirunkariish.....	BtC 158, SF 85, TTI 58
Ziusudra, Alpha Crucis	SF 287
Zoë Tran	JTAS10 86
Zuchai Crystals.....	SF 137,297
Zuchai Drive Technologies.....	SF 137
Zuekhvi the Corsair	TTR 25
Zydar, The Beyond	SE 131

Ship Encounters

Wolf of the Marches JTAS12 4

Ships

AM-650 Ore Carrier	MoAS 70
Abaewa-Pa Class Light Cruiser	AoCS3 285
Adlarargish-Class	
Dreadnought-Monitor	TGR 32
Adversary-Class Camoranian Light	
Carrier	TGE 97
Aerounkhu Packet	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout	AoCS1 226
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Aihaiyo Hunting Ship	ACS 136
Ajilchin Prospector Ship	JTAS11 14
Akalvo Yacht	AoCS1 234
Altarean External Exploration	
Service Scout	SE 194
Altarean External Trade Service	
Merchantman	SE 194
Amara-Class Heavy Armoured Cruiser	EC 45
Amara-Class Main Hull	EC 14
Amaranthine Haven, The	JTAS12 108
Ambush Frigate	ACS 108
Ambush-Class Hunter-Killer Corvette	JTAS6 124
Amity-Class Patrol Frigate	Re 103
Angliar-Class Planetary Landing	
Shuttle	TGR 75
Antiamia-Class Fleet Carrier	HG 270
Antique Trader	ACS 32
Aoa'iw-Class Light Trader (Type S)....	AoCS1 102, SotR 72
Aoheileikh-Class Mercenary Cruiser	TGE 150
Aositah-Class Cruiser	AoCS1 84, SotR 84
Apollo-Class Battlecruiser	SE 215
Arakdine-Class Strike Cruiser	HG 251
Arant-Class Ketch	JTAS14 19
Armed Trader, Type AA	ACS 22
Armstrong-Class Exploration Vessel	DSEH 36
Assault Gunship	ACS 104
Atlantic-Class Heavy Cruiser	HG 262
Avenger-Class Patrol Frigate	TDatD 66
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Azhanti High Lightning-class	
Argushiigi Admegulasha Bilanidin	TTI 208
Azhanti High-Lightning-Class	
Frontier Cruiser	HG 258
Balleyn Frontier Transport	DC 196
Battleship	TGE 156
Bearer-Of-Cargoes Shuttle	AoCS1 158
Bearer-Of-Families Orbital Shuttle	AoCS1 160
Beseke Class Patrol Corvette	AoCS3 274
Blockade Runner	ACS 124
Bovine Class Agricultural-Transfer	

Ship	Re 24
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Brekat System Defence Boat	AoCS3 144
Brigand Commerce Raider	ACS 110
Brilliance-Class Long Liner	BtC 194
Broadsword Exploration Cruiser	ACS 18
Buccaneer-Class Blockade Runner	SotR 10
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
Calipso-class Laboratory Ship	DS 10,10
Cargo Lighter	BtC 168
Carnot-Class Naval Tender	SF 65
Cestion Strike Boat	DC 194
Chrysanthemum-Class Destroyer	
Escort	HG 207
Close Escort	HG 181
Conestoga Freighter	JTAS11 110
Corsair	HG 195, SotR 26
Coveter Armoured Merchant	ACS 42
Credibility Major Starship	AoCS2 246
Custom Safari Ship	ACS 120
Customs Patrol Cutter	ACS 90
Dakaar-Class Freighter	TDatD 68
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer	SF 49
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette	AoCS1 302
Deep Dive Scout/Courier	AoCS3 188
Deep-space Recovery Express Boat	
Tender, Type XT2	BaEG 53
Deepnight Endeavour	DE 4
Deepnight Endeavour Fuel Shuttle	DE 16
Delphinus-class Starliner	JTAS1 92
Demilitarised Gionetti-Class Light	
Cruiser	BtC 206
Deneb Stalwart-Class Monitor	BtC 202
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Desiree Keah Private Yacht	ACS 122
Discovery-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP	SE 226
Donosev-Class Survey Scout ...	CRB 212, HG 191, U2FAQ 3
Dragon-Class System Defence Boat	HG 193
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Dreamsong Laboratory Ship	AoCS3 190
Drinaxi Harrier-Class Commerce	
Raider	TTR 8
ECITS-Compatible Yacht	DC 210
Eaaetaska-Ka Class Monitor	AoCS3 281
Eagle of Nom	TGE 92
Eakhau-Class Trader	AoCS1 74, SotR 74
Efaweape Class Scout	AoCS3 270
Eiaikeiar-Class Intruder Transport	TDatD 70

Ekawsiykua-Class Escort..... AoCS1 88, SotR 82
 Elar Kha'yaheh-Class Multi-Purpose
 Fighter TGE 144
 Eli Marauder Corsair.....JTAS11 54
 Empress Marava-Class Far Trader..... HG 167
 Empress Porfiria-Class
 Corporate-Sponsored Far Trader TTI 122
 Endeavor-Class PacketBaEG 95
 Eslyat Sparkle Ship-of-the-LineSE 354
 Esperanza Ore Barge Re 82
 Evergreen Research Vessel JTAS10 2
 Excelsior II Racing Yacht.....JTAS12 29
 Executive Yacht..... ACS 116
 Explorer-Class IGS SCIENCE SHIP.....SE 226
 Express Boat HG 158
 Express Packet..... ACS 78
 Extended Merchant, Type RX..... ACS 36
 Extended Scout, Type SXACS 8
 Far Reach Survey Scout ACS 16
 Far Scout..... ACS 12
 Far Trader, Type A2 CRB 196, HG 169
 Farming Submarine..... TGR 91
 Fast Luxury Transport ACS 58
 Fast Smuggler ACS 34
 Fast Trader, Type A3..... SotR 2
 Fer-De-Lance-Class Destroyer Escort..... HG 211
 Fiery-Class GunshipSotR 12
 Fleet Courier..... HG 183
 Free Smuggler, Type AC..... ACS 24
 Free Trader, Type ACRB 194, HG 171, U2FAQ 3
 Frontiersman, Type SX..... ACS 10
 Fuel Lighter BtC 190
 Fuel Supply Boat JTAS5 23
 Fuelling Shuttle..... AoCS3 140
 GHALALK-CLASS ARMoured CRUISER..... EC 56
 Gagh-Class Tramp Trader..... AoCS3 78, BtC 84
 Galika Megula-Class Freighter HG 274
 Galoof-Class Megafreighter.....SotR 48
 Gansur Tender JTAS5 59
 Gazelle-Class Close Escort CRB 204, HG 181, JTAS4 86
 Ghalalk-Class Armoured Cruiser..... HG 242
 Ghalalk-Class Main Hull..... EC 16
 Gl'lu Trader..... BtC 170
 Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate.....SW 143
 Golden Dawn Yacht..... JTAS7 25
 Gorte-Class Battle Rider.....JTAS12 78
 Gorte-Class Battle Tender.....JTAS12 84
 Gunship Lighter BtC 192
 Gurmashmar Nuur-Class Far Courier DSEH 42
 HSV FarStep..... JTAS9 14

Hadrian-Class Battle Rider HG 255
 Halaheike-Class Pocket WarshipAoCS1 104, SotR 90
 Harrier-Class Commerce Raider..... DC 49
 Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader SW 140
 Heavy Scout-Class Acrux Heavy
 CruiserSE 11
 Heavy Scout-Class Dragon DestroyerSE 34
 Herald-Class Fast MessengerSotR 6
 Hkisyeeleaa-Class Slaver.....AoCS1 100, SotR 87
 Hkiyrerao-Class Researcher AoCS1 94, SotR 76
 Hospice Boat..... ACS 84
 Hraye-Class Scout AoCS1 70, SotR 62
 Huntress Warrant Ship.....ACS 118
 I'sred Fireship.....SE 27
 Iamshii-Class Mining Support Vessel..... TGR 67
 Ihateisho-Class Scout AoCS1 72, SotR 64
 Ilauus-Class Fast ShuttleBtC 120
 Illern-Class Orbital Defence
 Platform..... SW 129
 Imperial Treasure Ship..... TPoD 63
 Incarnate-Class Strik Destroyer JTAS6 103
 Independence-Class Colonial
 Cruiser, Type SM TDatD 82
 Indigo-Class Pirate Carrier.....SotR 8
 Intell-Class Megacorporate Courier TTI 56
 Interplanetary Tug, Type 7 TGR 73
 Iris Armoured Packet ACS 44
 Iyeliy-Class Messenger AoCS1 82, SotR 70
 Javelin Light GunboatJTAS6 76
 Jump Cutter ACS 80
 Jump Shuttle..... HG 177
 KHUMAKIRRI-CLASS LIGHT ARMoured
 CRUISER..... EC 58
 Kehmed-Class Dreadnought.....BtC 210
 Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed MerchantBtC 232
 Khoghue Armed JunkerACS 154
 Khtesial Spy Ship..... SE 181
 Khtukhao-Class Clan Transport AoCS1 76, SotR 78
 Khumakirri-Class Main Hull EC 18
 Khylduar-Class Vegan VesselSF 80
 Kinunir-Class Colonial Cruiser HG 214
 Koerae Trader AoCS1 228
 Kokirrak-Class Dreadnought..... HG 276
 Koteak-Wo Class Trader AoCS3 272
 Kran System Torpedo Boat..... AoCS3 146
 Krungha Processing ArkJTAS7 52
 Kteahearl Raider.....ACS 138
 Kteiroa-Class Seeker AoCS1 92, SotR 68
 Ktiyhui-Class Courier AoCS1 80, SotR 66
 LSP-JCSDB Model 12..... JTAS3 125

Laboratory Ship, Type L CRB 206, HG 185
 Laboratory Trader, Astrogon JTAS7 86
 Lady Luck Pleasure Ship ACS 128
 Large Freighter ACS 54
 Large Liner ACS 60
 Latien Hauler Gem JTAS4 113
 Latien Hauler Q-Ship JTAS4 110
 Latien Hauler Small Freighter JTAS4 106
 Ldil Passenger Liner AoCS3 90
 Lehnd Covert Espionage Scout AoCS3 84
 Leklun Corvette AoCS1 240
 Leviathan-Class Merchant Cruiser HG 217
 Light Reconnaissance Ship ACS 100
 Long Liner ACS 62
 Long Range Courier ACS 82
 Long Trader ACS 38
 Luxury Starliner ACS 72
 MK Mora-Class Cargo Carrier HG 223
 MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE
 BOAT SF 127
 Magenta-Class Repair Ship SotR 29
 Magnadon Provincial Merchant ACS 48
 Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK TDatD 80
 Mainstrider 300t JTAS4 9
 Mapepire Viper Interceptor SE 40
 Marathon-Class X-Courier JTAS11 49
 Maru Standard Merchant ACS 40
 Medical Scout ACS 14
 Mercenary Carrier ACS 112
 Mercenary Cruiser, Type C CRB 216, HG 201
 Merchant Cruiser Skander Sk 5
 Merchant Shipping ACS 21
 Merchant Trader ACS 30
 Mercury-Class Courier Vessel SF 46
 Midu Agashaam-Class Destroyer HG 227
 Modified System Defense Boat JTAS8 123
 Mountain-Class Logistics Barge SF 57
 Murat-Class Battle Monitor SF 53
 Nalumb Far Trader AoCS3 80
 Neubayern Mobile Base Re 96
 Nguksu Fast Trader ACS 152
 Ninz-Class Scout AoCS1 294
 Nishemani Corsair HG 195
 Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer SW 146
 Owatarl-Class Tender AoCS1 90, SotR 80
 P.F. Sloan-Class Fleet Escort HG 231
 Passenger Cruiser ACS 66
 Passenger Lighter BtC 188
 Passenger Shipping ACS 57
 Patrol Corvette, Type T CRB 208, HG 187

Patrol Tender SotR 32
 Pax Imperii TTI 34
 Pearl Passenger Liner JTAS10 10
 Penniless Prince JTAS9 71
 Pese-Teko-We Class Destroyer AoCS3 278
 Piholz System Defence Boat AoCS3 88
 Pimane Fuel Shuttle BaEG 6
 Pirate Carrier ACS 102
 Planet-Class Heavy Cruiser SotR 53
 Planetoid Monitor HG 247
 Plankwell-Class Dreadnought HG 280
 Practicality General-Purpose
 Starship AoCS2 242
 Prison Ferry ACS 86
 Prospector ACS 88
 Qasar-Class Scout Cruiser TDatD 74
 Queen Elizabeth-Class Liner SotR 36
 Queen of Colchis-Class Merchant
 Cruiser Re 86
 Quiet Vigilance Outsystem Patrol
 Vessel JTAS2 86
 Raider Sk 30
 Randall-Class Hostile Environment
 Exploration Vessel DSEH 30
 Reach Freighter DC 198
 Reftbreaker Modified Seeker TGR 80
 Rehld Courier AoCS3 76
 Repair Ship ACS 92
 Rhea Ore Barge JTAS9 47
 Ritchey-Class Escort SotR 44
 Rokkghiok Stealth Runner ACS 150
 Rorix Command Vessel DC 188
 Radhi Seeker AoCS1 232
 Ruguelka Corsair AoCS1 236
 Safari Ship, Type K CRB 198, HG 173
 Sakhai-Class Assault Carrier AoCS1 96, SotR 93
 Salvage Hauler ACS 94
 Sasabease-Wa-A Class Battleship AoCS3 289
 Saukko-Class Medium Transport SW 137
 Saxby System Defence Boat AoCS2 112
 Sceaf Personal Yacht ACS 142
 Scimitar-Class Frigate SE 63
 Scout/Courier, Type S CRB 190
 Seeker Mining Ship, Type J CRB 192, HG 162
 Serendip Belt Construction Ship Re 92
 Serpent-Class Scout HG 165
 Shadow Trader, Type A2S ACS 28
 Shepherd Picket Boat JTAS5 26
 Shianjo-Class Liner AoCS1 300
 Shield-Class Far Trader JTAS14 82

Shuigabumudkhar-Class Dromedary BtC 116
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial
Transport, Type SCT TDatD 76
Siyoparttwi-type Communications
Vessel AoCS2 170
Skimkilukhuir-Class Naval Courier EC 29
Skimkish-Class Light Carrier HG 235
Sleipnir Patroller ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat SW 126
Soho-class Light Rreighter JTAS1 76
Sojourner Light Trader JTAS8 13
Sorrgheg Reaver ACS 157
Springbok-Class Courier SE 232
Star Lane-Class Merchant Cruiser Re 52
Star Merchant Liner..... ACS 64
Star Ray-Class Interceptor SotR 4
Starborn Wanderer Travelling
Cruiser ACS 130
Starburst of Extreme Heroism-Class
Light Cruiser..... TTI 230
Starfaring Hotel ACS 68
Starfighter Starship SE 63
Starleaper Yacht.....JTAS13 50
Starstreak Fast Courier JTAS5 16
Stayaow Combat Scout..... ACS 134
Stealth Scout, Type SSACS 6
Stella Polaris Freightliner..... SF 86
Stellaris-Class Liner..... JTAS11 118
Steppenhauler-Class Modular
FreighterJTAS6 2
Strike Scout, Type SP ACS 98
Su'ikh-Class InterceptorTGE 146
Subsidised Liner, Type M..... CRB 214, HG 199
Subsidised Merchant, Type R CRB 210, HG 189
Subsidised Merchant, Type RQ.....SotR 18
Subsidised Ships.....ACS 4
Sulieman-Class Scout/Courier, Type
S HG 160
Supply Boat JTAS5 20
Surtr Bombardier..... ACS 146
Survey Scout..... U2FAQ 3
Sword of Oberon.....JTAS11 80
Sydkai-Class Detached Frigate BtC 198
Sylean-Class Battleship.....TTI 16
Syokhtei-Class Battleship.....TGE 154
System Defence Boat..... CRB 200, HG 175
Tabewarke Class System Defence Boat AoCS3 276
Tagor Fast Destroyer..... AoCS3 151
Tamara's Travelling TavernJTAS10 45

Tenentsyo Mercantile Expedition
Vessel..... AoCS2 172
Thalassa Small Transport..... AoCS2 108
The Ghost of the Reach SotR 15
Thengg Pioneer Scout AoCS3 86
Thorn Corvette JTAS11 124
Thousand Freighter.....BtC 280
Tigress-Class Dreadnought HG 284
Touring Ship.....ACS 126
Tracey-Class Longship JTAS14 21
Trader Of The Outer Steppe Merchant..... AoCS1 162
Trader Provincial Transport ACS 50
Triad Merchant Vessel ACS 52
Triplebrick JTAS12 15
Tvastar-Class Manufactory StarshipJTAS3 33
Type-V Attack Ship SE 354
Type-X Light Cruiser SE 354
USC-3A Small Packet Boat..... AoCS2 106
Ulfhednar-Class Escort Carrier SotR 40
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type
SF..... TDatD 78
Valiant-Class Light Cruiser..... HG 238
Valour Missile CorvetteACS 106
Vargr Advanced Corsair BtC 52
Varslav-Class Sword World Escort Sk 26
Venturer-Class Fast FreightlinerBtC 181
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial
Vessel..... SF 247
Void Jumper Transport AoCS3 192
Volitant Far Trader ACS 26
Voroshilef-Class Battleship TTI 219
Vulture-Class Salvage Hauler SotR 21
Wahtoi-Class Courier JTAS2 105, TGE 148
Waka Ama-Class Long Range
Scout/Message BoatDSEH 33
Watchdog-Class Fleet Picket SotR 23
Whimsy Personal Transport..... AoCS2 240
Wind-Class Strike Carrier HG 266
X-Boat Tender..... HG 204
Yacht, Type Y..... CRB 202, HG 179
Yeao-class Armed Packet, Type U..... TDatD 84
Yehng Rapid Response Rescue Vessel AoCS3 82
Yetsasl-Class Courier..... AoCS1 296
Yeyuela-Class Aslan Attack Boat TDatD 86
Yubotsio-type Military Type
Expedition Vessel..... AoCS2 176
Yurletyashi-Class Frigate SE 181
Zarelinung-Class Interstellar
Vessel.....DSEH 45
Zdebr-Class Trader AoCS1 298

Zorkote Light CruiserJTAS12 73

Zuiho-Class Light Carrier SF 61

Skills

Admin	CRB 64	Colonist/Ranching	TC 44
Advocate	CRB 64	Crewmember	JTAS13 66, TC 44
Alternative	JTAS13 65	Freeloader.....	TC 44
Animals	CRB 64	Freeloader/Scrounging	TC 44
Art.....	CRB 65, TC 43	Freeloader/Security	TC 45
Aslan		Hostile Environment.....	TC 44
Independence	AoCS1 21, TTR 71	Hostile Environment/Contaminant.....	TC 45
Tolerance	AoCS1 21, TTR 71	Hostile Environment/High-G.....	TC 45
Astrogation	CRB 65	Hostile Environment/Low-G	TC 45
Skill Limitation	RH 103	Hostile Environment/Underwater	TC 45
Athletics.....	CRB 65	Military Enlisted.....	JTAS13 66
Broker.....	CRB 66	Military Officer.....	JTAS13 66
Carouse	CRB 66	Naval Enlisted	JTAS13 66
Deception	CRB 66	Naval Officer	JTAS13 66
Diplomat	CRB 66	Noble Imperial.....	JTAS13 66
Drive	CRB 66	Noble Zhodani.....	JTAS13 66
Droyne		Spacer	TC 44
Ancients Tech	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Belter.....	TC 45
Appeal	AoCS2 188	Spacer/Crewmember.....	TC 45
Art (Droyne).....	AoCS2 188	Sport	TC 44
Caste (caste)	AoCS2 188	Sport/Various	TC 45
Flight.....	AoCS2 188,190	Worker	TC 44
Outsider (race or culture).....	AoCS2 190	Worker/Armourer	TC 45
Prediction	AoCS2 190	Worker/Metalworking	TC 45
Electronics.....	CRB 66	Profession (Robotics).....	RH 114
Electronics (remote ops)	CRB 158	Profession (hunting)	JTAS8 39
Engineer	CRB 67	Recon	CRB 71
Explosives.....	CRB 67	Science	CRB 71, JTAS13 68, TC 45
Flyer.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences	TC 45
Gambler.....	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Biology.....	TC 46
Gun Combat	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Genetics	TC 46
Gunner	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Psionics.....	TC 46
Heavy Weapons	CRB 68	Life Sciences/Xenology	TC 46
Investigate	CRB 69	Physical Sciences	TC 46
Jack-of-All-Trades	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Chemistry.....	TC 46
Language.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Jumpspace Physics.....	TC 46
Leadership.....	CRB 69	Physical Sciences/Physics.....	TC 46
Mechanic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences	TC 46
Medic.....	CRB 69	Robotic Sciences/Cybernetics.....	TC 46
Melee.....	CRB 70, TC 46	Robotic Sciences/Robotics	TC 46
Fencing.....	JTAS13 66, TC 46	Social Sciences.....	TC 46
Grapple.....	TC 46	Social Sciences/Archaeology	TC 46
Striking	TC 46	Social Sciences/Economics	TC 46
Navigation.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/History	TC 46
Persuade	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Linguistics.....	TC 46
Pilot.....	CRB 70	Social Sciences/Philosophy	TC 46
Profession.....	CRB 70, JTAS13 66, TC 43	Social Sciences/Psychology	TC 46
Academic	JTAS13 66	Social Sciences/Sophontology	TC 46
Colonist	TC 44	Space Sciences	TC 46
		Space Sciences/Astronomy.....	TC 46

Space Sciences/Cosmology	TC 46
Space Sciences/Planetology.....	TC 46
Science (Robotics)	RH 114
Science (life)	JTAS13 68
Science (physical)	JTAS13 68
Science (psionics)	JTAS13 68
Science (robotics)	JTAS13 68
Science (social)	JTAS13 68
Science (space).....	JTAS13 68
Seafarer.....	CRB 71
Stealth	CRB 71
Steward	CRB 71
Streetwise.....	CRB 71
Survival.....	CRB 72
Tactics	CRB 72, JTAS13 69
Economic	JTAS13 69
Grand Strategy.....	JTAS13 69
Ground	JTAS13 69
Naval	JTAS13 69
Political	JTAS13 69
Vacc Suit	CRB 72

Small Craft

ADRAT Scout	AoCS3 142
AM-20 Mining Craft	MoAS 68
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Advertising Boat	SCC 16
Akhoilaw Shrine Ship	SCC 86
Apa-Pakwa Class Medium Fighter	AoCS3 268
Arladu-Class Utility Boat	DSEH 28
Automated Lifeboat	SCC 27
Baldr Attack Fighter.....	SCC 92
Belt Racer	SCC 98
Belter Launch	SCC 32
Boarding Pod.....	AoCS3 141
Boarding Shuttle.....	SCC 63
Brechatsnech Belt Survey Vessel	SCC 106
Camorian Light Stealth Fighter.....	TGE 99
Cargo Shuttle	SCC 17
Cargo Transport	SCC 65
Carrier Support Craft.....	SCC 56
Civilian Hopper	SCC 15
Corsair Pinnacle	SCC 101
Cosmic Mako-Class Racing Craft.....	Re 19
Covert Insertion Boat.....	SCC 59
Customs Launch	SCC 33
Customs Patrol Boat.....	SCC 39
Cyclone Ground Attack Fighter	SCC 47
Dart Interceptor	JTAS6 80
Drabr Chtor Terrestrial Survey Vessel	SCC 110
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat.....	SW 122
Dropship Pinnacle	TGE 152
ECITS Module	
Base	DC 212
Cargo	DC 206
Crew	DC 210
Fighter	DC 212
Passenger	DC 206
Prime Mover	DC 204
Salvage.....	DC 208
Torpedo.....	DC 208
Eli Boarding Pinnacle	JTAS11 59
Embleton Commercial Interstellar Transport System (ECITS)	DC 202
Estal Intrusion Shuttle.....	SCC 104
Extended Range Passenger Shuttle	SCC 24
Faithful Shield Robotic Escort Fighter	AoCS1 166
Faiyh Assault Craft	SCC 88
Fast Cutter	SCC 40
Fast Launch	JTAS9 18, SCC 57

Fast Shuttle	SCC 20
Fighting Launch	SCC 58
Freight Handler Pod	SCC 28
Fyalraiea-Class Pinnacle	SE 181
Gaadee Transport	SE 12
Gaja Assault Boat	SE 12
Ghost Spy Boat	SE 12
Gig.....	CRB 219
Gotha Ambush Fighter	SCC 99
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit Interceptor.....	SW 114
Gryphon Heavy Fighter	SE 12
Gukhii-Class Fighter	JTAS14 17
Gwydion Strike Fighter	SE 12
Hauler Shuttle	JTAS11 116
Heavy Fighter	HG 148
Heavy Modular Cutter	SCC 43
Homeshield Mini-Fighter	SCC 46
IGS RUNABOUT	SE 226
In-System Sailing Yacht	SCC 77
Jester Covert Operations Fighter.....	SCC 52
Junker	SCC 50
Kashu Multirole Fighter	SCC 51
Katar Light Fighter	SE 62
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42
Kestrel Fighter.....	SF 43
Kestrel Leader.....	SF 43
Kestrel Trainer.....	SF 43
Khuilrakh Light Fighter	SCC 83
Kia Heavy Fighter	SCC 105
LSP Modular Cutter	JTAS3 87
Launch	CRB 220, HG 139
Lifeboat	SCC 34
Light Fighter	CRB 218, HG 137
Luxury Shuttle	SCC 79
Medical Launch	SCC 35
Military Gig	HG 138
Modular Cutter	CRB 225, HG 144
Modular Skiff	SCC 37
Moray Antique Fighter	SCC 48
Mule Utility Tug	SE 62
Nieshetsienz Gas Giant Survey Vessel.....	SCC 108
Nolrrgarrai Strike Fighter	SCC 100
Passenger Shuttle	CRB 227, HG 156, MoM 31
Pinnacle	CRB 223, HG 142
Planetary Assault Barge	SCC 67
Pressurised Yacht	SCC 75
Protective Shuttle.....	SCC 73
Psara	JTAS9 57

Quickening Thunder Robotic Fighter	AoCS1 164
Rampart Atmosphere-Capable Fighter	JTAS2 57
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Rescue Boat	SCC 36
Research Pinnacle	DS 19,19, SCC 38
Runabout	SCC 72
SEW Boat	SCC 60
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat	SF 44
Sentinel Escort Fighter	SCC 49
Ship's Boat	CRB 221, HG 140, SCC 91
Ship-to-Ship Shuttle	SCC 41
Short Shuttle	SCC 19
Shuttle	CRB 226, HG 154
Slow Boat	CRB 222, HG 141
Slow Pinnacle.....	CRB 224, HG 143
Slow Pinnacle, Minnow	JTAS7 93
Smuggler's Pinnacle.....	SCC 18
Space Surveillance Boat	SCC 55
Sred*Ni Excursion Boat.....	SE 30
Star Angel Ambulance Pinnacle.....	JTAS13 8
Strike Boat.....	SCC 61
Swiftstrike-Class Interceptor	TGR 64
System Defence Craft	SCC 69
System Defence Rock	SCC 62
Taleryushi-Class Light Fighter	SE 181
Telchine Mining Craft	JTAS9 44
Tjell-Class Shuttle.....	SW 120
Tlatl Light Fighter.....	SCC 103
Torpedo Boat.....	HG 152
Towing Pod	JTAS5 87
Trade Shuttle.....	SCC 22
Tradesman's Gig	SCC 31
Traffic Control Router	SCC 42
Transfer Shuttle.....	Re 59
Transporter.....	SCC 29
Troop Transport	HG 150
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Type-E Fighter	SE 352
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102
UB-75 Large Utility Boat.....	AoCS2 104
Ultralight Fighter	HG 136
Utility Pod	SCC 30
Vanguard Assault Fighter	SCC 53
Vanguard Fusion Boat.....	SCC 93
Vanguard-M Missile Boat	SCC 95
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Yaeai Reconnaissance Pinnacle	SCC 84
Yeawel Light Fighter.....	SCC 82

Solomani

Alpha Crucis, Confederation Forces

Map	SF 30
Alpha Hawks.....	SF 98
Anti-Solomani Activists.....	SF 98
Armed Forces.....	AoCS2 69
Asteroid Miners of Alpha Crucis (AMAC).....	SF 98
Astrographic Factors	SF 34
Authentic Movement	SF 98
Black Phoenix.....	SF 101
Black Swans	SF 38
Boötean Federation.....	SF 35
Brotherhood of Man	SF 39
Cai Cun Industries.....	SF 264
Central Alpha Crucis Cluster.....	SF 38
Central Supply.....	AoCS2 116
Companion Animals	AoCS2 122
Church of the First Cross	SF 267,275
Commerce.....	AoCS2 88
ConTech.....	SF 89
Confederation Party Factions.....	SF 38
Confederation Territory.....	SF 25
Consolidation of Turin	SF 37
Crown Lines	SF 89
Culture.....	SF 32
Currency.....	AoCS2 116
Doko Baists.....	SF 293
Dolphin Embracers.....	SF 99
Economics	AoCS2 88
Embracers	SF 39
Ereshkigal AG.....	SF 89
Eschatonic Accelerationists.....	SF 39
Exploration.....	AoCS2 75
Fashion	AoCS2 54
Free Monitors	SF 99
Gemini Rift.....	SF 35
Government.....	AoCS2 59
Government Types	AoCS2 40
High Guard	AoCS2 98
History	AoCS2 7
Holidays.....	AoCS2 67
Imperial Solomani Parties.....	SF 99
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn.....	SF 239
Isazii Feruu Guaankarundn (IFG).....	SF 102
Jardin Syndicate.....	SF 103
Jardin-Cluster Systems	SF 34
Kidashi Liberation Front	SF 102
Knights of the First Cross	SF 102
Kukulcan Economic Zone.....	SF 35

Law.....	AoCS2 88
Macrogenesis.....	SF 89
ManFirst Party	SF 99
Megacorporation Transstar	AoCS2 89
Mercenaries	SF 103
Ministry of Genetics	SF 178
Navy	SF 28
Near Boötes Trade War	SF 37
Orichalc Gateway.....	SF 37
Orichalc Regional Defence Association (ORDA)	SF 256
Overview	AoCS2 4
Pan-Earthers	SF 39
Pan-Galactic Friends of Life	SF 100
Panstellar	SF 90
Peace Faction	SF 39
Phoenix Project.....	AoCS2 34, SF 103
Pilgham Economic Security Zone	SF 34
Pirates of the Rim.....	SF 104
Political Factors.....	SF 34
Pure Federalist.....	SF 39
Purists	SF 100
Races in the Confederation.....	AoCS2 50
Realists.....	SF 100
Regulus Fleet Reserve Zone	SF 38
Rim Federalist	SF 39
Rim Hawks	SF 38
Rim Purists.....	SF 38
Rimward Expansionists	SF 100
Rise of the Solomani Confederation	TTI 95
Rising Phoenix.....	SF 38
Robots	AoCS2 120
Ammobot	AoCS2 120, RH 198
Mortarbot	AoCS2 121, RH 199
ROVER.....	RH 200
Rule of Terra	SF 104
Saxe Transport.....	SF 92
Seaharvester	SF 92
Sectors.....	AoCS2 36
Ships	SF 40
Carnot-Class Naval Tender.....	SF 65
Daring-Class Fleet Destroyer.....	SF 49
Independence-Class Colonial Cruiser, Type SM.....	TDatD 82
MODIFIED ADDUMSA SYSTEM DEFENCE BOAT	SF 127
Magyar-Class Bulk Carrier, Type SK	TDatD 80
Mercury-Class Courier Vessel.....	SF 46
Mountain-Class Logistics Barge.....	SF 57

Murat-Class Battle Monitor	SF 53	Forces Map	SF 30
Saxby System Defence Boat	AoCS2 112	Star Core	SF 93
Siberia-class Solomani Colonial		Survey	AoCS2 75
Transport, Type SCT	TDatD 76	Symbology	AoCS2 56
Stella Polaris Freightliner	SF 86	Terra First!	SF 38
Thalassa Small Transport	AoCS2 108	The Vegan Truth	SF 101
USC-3A Small Packet Boat	AoCS2 106	Thetis-Laputa Coalition	SF 35
Uriel-class Solomani Escort, Type		Thinking Machines Incorporated	
SF	TDatD 78	(TMI)	SF 93
Vigilant Magnate-Class Commercial		Timeline	SF 119
Vessel	SF 247	Trans-Crucis Mains	SF 38
Yea-class Armed Packet, Type U	TDatD 84	Travellers	AoCS2 123
Zuiho-Class Light Carrier	SF 61	Career Summary Table	AoCS2 129
Sirius Rising	SF 39	Draft	AoCS2 128
Small Craft		Life Events	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Aerospace Fighter	SF 42	Mustering Out	AoCS2 136
Kestrel Fighter	SF 43	Navy	AoCS2 132
Kestrel Leader	SF 43	Party	AoCS2 130
Kestrel Trainer	SF 43	SolSec	AoCS2 134
Scorpion-Class Strike Boat	SF 44	Tsyasha Kwa	SF 93
UB-25 Small Utility Boat	AoCS2 102	Turin Church	SF 274
UB-75 Large Utility Boat	AoCS2 104	Utarek	SF 93
Society	AoCS2 47	Valkyrie Technologies	SF 93
Society for Sovereignty of Man		Vega First	SF 39
Over Machine	SF 224	Vehicles	
Society for the Protection of Terra	SF 101	Corrosive Environment Construction	
Society of Sovereignty of Man Over		Platform	SF 90
Machine (SSMM)	SF 100	Crusader Superheavy Tank	SF 94
Solar Shipping	SF 92	Hunterfoil	SF 158
Solomani Catholic Church	SF 274,275,289	Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Solomani Chemicals (SolChem)	SF 92	Weapons	
Solomani Confederation	AoCS2 25,36	Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Freedom Army	SF 104	Gauss Personal Defence Weapon	
Solomani Freedom Party	SF 101	(GPDW)	AoCS2 119
Solomani Front, Overview	SF 3	Navy Combat Shotgun	AoCS2 118
Solomani Inter-Faith Development		Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117
Partnership of Alpha Crucis (SIPAC)	SF 101	Officer's Sword	AoCS2 117
Solomani Interstellar Development			
Corps	AoCS2 62		
Solomani Liberation Front	SF 239		
Solomani Liberation Front (SLF)	SF 104		
Solomani Military Industries	SF 92		
Solomani Movement	TTI 95		
Solomani Party	AoCS2 59		
Solomani Security (SolSec)	AoCS2 82, SF 27		
Solomani Shipping	SF 92		
Solomani Solidarity	SF 39		
Solomani Strategic Technologies			
(SST)	SF 93		
Solomanii Rim, Confederation			

Sophonts

Ael Yael	JTAS3 47
Travellers.....	JTAS3 50
Aezorgh	JTAS11 61
Travellers.....	JTAS11 67
Alo'hei	TGR 15,113, TaA 17
Amindii.....	BaEG 121, JTAS9 62
Travellers.....	JTAS9 65
Aniyun	SE 72
Travellers.....	SE 74
Ape	SF 10
Travellers.....	SF 10
Aquamorph.....	SF 7
Travellers.....	SF 8
Ascondi.....	TGR 12, TaA 5,62
Travellers.....	TGR 12
Aslan.....	AoCS1 4, JTAS11 96, TTR 26
Travellers.....	AoCS1 15, TTR 64
Atrephari.....	SE 236
Ayansh'i	TDatD 21
Barnai	JTAS4 94
Bhu'oovaakaylaa.....	TTI 169
Bruhre	TDatD 22,158
Travellers.....	TDatD 22
Bwap.....	AoCS3 228, TC 14
Travellers.....	AoCS3 253, TC 14
Caprisaps	JTAS12 19
Travellers.....	JTAS12 22
Chirpers.....	TGR 60
Chokari	
Travellers.....	BtC 35
Crenduthaar	BtC 167
Travellers.....	BtC 167
Darrian.....	AoCS3 4, BtC 82
Travellers.....	AoCS3 36, BtC 82
Dolphin	AoCS3 155, BtC 35
Travellers.....	AoCS3 168, BtC 35
Droyne.....	AoCS2 138, BtC 252, JTAS11 95,94
Travellers.....	AoCS2 187
Dynchia.....	JTAS1 49
Travellers.....	JTAS1 49
Ebokin.....	BtC 48
Travellers.....	BtC 48
Eslyat	SE 238
Travellers.....	SE 239
Ewurmer	SE 75
Feskal	JTAS4 94
Freni	JTAS7 120, SE 241
Travellers.....	SE 242
Geonee.....	AoCS3 92, TTI 217

Travellers	AoCS3 118
Ghenani.....	JTAS9 2, SE 244
Travellers	SE 246
Girug'kagh.....	JTAS1 112
Travellers	JTAS1 115
Githiaskio	JTAS2 38
Travellers	JTAS2 42
Gl'lu	BtC 168,247
Travellers	BtC 169
Gmina.....	SE 77
Travellers	SE 78
Gurungan	SF 11,126
Travellers	SF 12
Gurvin.....	AoCS2 219
H'Oskhlkhll	TDatD 273
Halkans	JTAS8 98
Travellers	JTAS8 103
Happrhani.....	TDatD 23
Travellers	TDatD 23
Hhkar.....	JTAS12 90
Travellers	JTAS12 99
Hiidamo	TTI 217
Hiver.....	AoCS2 211, JTAS11 96
Travellers	AoCS2 255
Hlanssai.....	BaEVV 3, JTAS4 44
Travellers	BaEVV 4
Hloans	TDatD 25
Iltharans.....	TDatD 25
Travellers	TDatD 26
Irdu	TGR 70
Itlklur	AoCS2 219, JTAS7 37
Travellers	JTAS7 41
J'aadje	TDatD 25,169
Travellers	TDatD 26
Jonkeereen	BtC 100
Travellers	BtC 101
K'kree ...	AoCS1 106, JTAS1 96, JTAS11 94, JTAS3 30, JTAS7 52
Travellers	AoCS1 124
Kemlae	SE 78
Travellers	SE 80
Kirissukyoya	BtC 172,252
Travellers	BtC 172
Ktiauo	SE 81
Travellers	SE 82
Kursae	TGR 11
Ladybug	SF 12,289
Travellers	SF 12
Languljigee.....	TDatD 176
Llellewyloly.....	BtC 50
Travellers	BtC 51

Llyrian..... AoCS3 113
 Travellers..... AoCS3 113
 Lurent BtC 159,172
 Travellers..... BtC 173
 Luriani.....JTAS14 15
 Mal'GnarSE 84,108
 Travellers..... SE 84
 Martian BtC 173
 Travellers..... BtC 174
 MeweyJTAS13 11
 Travellers.....JTAS13 11
 MurianSE 246
 Travellers.....SE 248
 Mwawmbijebe..... TDatD 274
 NenlatJTAS10 61
 Travellers.....JTAS10 68
 Oo-ne-beto-pon-tee..... TTI 202
 Travellers..... TTI 204
 Orca..... AoCS3 196
 Travellers..... AoCS3 218
 Ormine.....TDatD 27
 Travellers.....TDatD 28
 Orpheides..... Re 43
 Polyphemes..... TDatD 274
 ResavolkSE 249
 Travellers.....SE 250
 Saurian BtC 66
 Travellers..... BtC 66
 Segani BtC 175
 Travellers..... BtC 175
 Selenite SF 5
 Travellers..... SF 6
 Shi'awei BtC 176
 Travellers..... BtC 176
 Shingan TTI 112
 Solomani..... AoCS2 4
 Travellers..... AoCS2 123
 Souggvuez..... BtC 177,237
 Travellers..... BtC 177
 Sred*Ni SE 85
 Ssienjhiovla TTI 237
 Travellers..... TTI 238
 Sylean..... TTI 155
 Travellers..... TTI 171
 Teakhea..... SE 88
 Travellers..... SE 88
 ThonaneSE 250
 Travellers.....SE 251
 Tlyetrai.....TDatD 28
 Travellers.....TDatD 29

Ulane TDatD 29
 Travellers TDatD 30
 Vargr AoCS1 169, BtC 20,252, JTAS11 95, TTR 189, U2FAQ 1
 Travellers AoCS1 179
 Vegan.....SF 69
 TravellersSF 72
 Veghu SE 252
 Vespexer JTAS11 39
 VilaniJTAS1 80
 Virushi JTAS5 54, TDatD 30
 Travellers TDatD 31
 WeevenSF 13
 Whiteside Dolphin AoCS3 157
 Travellers AoCS3 157
 YafizetheBtC 178
 Travellers BtC 178
 Yn-tsai TDatD 32
 Travellers TDatD 32
 Yont..... TTR 197
 Travellers TTR 197
 Za'tachk..... AoCS2 219
 Zapoqi TGR 85
 Zhadianshe SE 253
 Travellers SE 254
 Zhodani AoCS1 242, JTAS2 70, JTAS6 56, JTAS9 54
 Travellers AoCS1 253

Subectors

Aohelroiao, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 115
Aokiylair, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 101
Ashishinipar, Corridor.....	TGR 71
Atu'l, Corridor	TGR 58
Aulryakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 87
Ewasya', Riftspan Reaches	TGR 98
Ftyoauial, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 118
Hryehkhtyel, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 113
Hwiwuiyo, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 93
Ian, Corridor	TGR 42
Ioihleawa, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 121
Iyhaseakh, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 107
Jikhyleirla, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 111
Khouth, Corridor.....	TGR 25
Khukish, Corridor	TGR 29
Kivu, Corridor	TGR 62
Lemish, Corridor.....	TGR 36
Naadi, Corridor	TGR 49
Ryuhleiea, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 104
Sashrakusha, Corridor	TGR 82
Shush, Corridor	TGR 54
Sinta, Corridor	TGR 77
Strand, Corridor	TGR 45
The Empty Void, Corridor.....	TGR 56
The Narrows, Corridor.....	TGR 39
Trawo, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 99
Tuistao, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 123
Two Worlds, Corridor	TGR 65
Tyehlai, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 96
Uantil, Corridor	TGR 52
Wahtoikoeakh, Riftspan Reaches	TGR 126
Yuhiyah, Riftspan Reaches.....	TGR 109

Sword Worlds Confederation

Aesirists	SW 21
Career	
Patrol	SW 101
Carls	SW 20
Command Area	SW 34
Anduril	SW 35
Colada	SW 35
Durendal	SW 35
Enos	SW 35
Hrunting	SW 35
Mjolnir	SW 35
Commerce	SW 24
Cottars	SW 20
Culture	BtC 19,87, Sk 101
Defensive Operations	SW 38
Denisov, Grand Admiral	Sk 25,102
Diplomatic Corp	SW 30
Exiles	SW 24
Fleets	SW 33
Government	SW 22,26
Gram Arm	SW 55
Grav-Mobile Forces	SW 45
Greve	SW 20
Ground Forces	SW 44
Hertug	SW 20
Infrastructure	SW 24
Interstellar Patrol	SW 27
Jarl	SW 20
Lagre Order	SW 20
Law	SW 19
Maritime and Aerospace Forces	SW 52
Melee Weapon	
Holmgang Sword	SW 160
Vaerktojsoks	SW 163
Mercantile Service	SW 32
Military	SW 27
Military Ranks	SW 52
Enlisted Ranks	SW 53
General Officrt Ranks	SW 54
Officer Ranks	SW 54
Money	SW 18
Naval Ranks	SW 40
Enlisted Ranks	SW 41
Flag Officer Ranks	SW 42
Officer Ranks	SW 42
Navy	SW 33
Non-Grav Mobile Units	SW 45
Offensive Operations	SW 39
Outlaws	SW 20,24

Patrol Ranks	SW 29
Raiding Operations	SW 40
Refugees	SW 24
Religion	SW 21
Sacnoth Dominate	SW 6
Scientific Corp	SW 31
Second Dominate	SW 10
Ship Types	SW 36
Ships	
Ahven-Class Light Transport	SW 132
Braxen-Class Light Communications	
Vessel	SW 134
Byrding-Class Armed Merchant	
Cruiser	SW 150
Denisov Battlecruiser	SW 154
Draken-Class Light Strike Boat	SW 124
Glenten-Class Minelaying Frigate	SW 143
Havmanden-Class Long Range Trader	SW 140
Illern-Class Orbital Defence	
Platform	SW 129
Ornen-Class Strike Destroyer	SW 146
Saukko-Class Medium Transport	SW 137
Sceaf Personal Yacht	ACS 142
Sleipnir Patroller	ACS 144
Sleipnir-Class Patroller	BtC 94
Sobjornen-Class Heavy Gunboat	SW 126
Surtr Bombardier	ACS 146
Small Craft	
Draug-Class Torpedo Boat	SW 122
Gripen-Class Aerospace/Close Orbit	
Interceptor	SW 114
Rauma-Class Utility Boat	SW 118
Tjell-Class Shuttle	SW 120
Turunmaa-Class Fighter	SW 116
Social Standing	SW 20
Society	SW 17
Soldat	SW 18
Tactical Formations	SW 35
Thralls	SW 20
Trailing Worlds	SW 74
Travellers	SW 99
Triple Dominion	SW 6
Vehicles	
Hnaefir Air/Raft	BtC 93
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft	SW 169
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank	SW 173
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173
Lentävä Taistelulaite	SW 173
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173

MTD-1088	SW 169
Magnetisk Tankdämpare	SW 169
P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 167
Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
Patruljeholder	SW 169
ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Skander Pickup	Sk 99
Skander SUV	Sk 99
Skoeld	SW 167
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle	SW 166
Warships	SW 36
Weapon	
Aluksen Ase	SW 160
Jaegergevar	SW 161
Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Palvelupistooli	SW 161
Seax	SW 162
VM-11	SW 162
VPF	SW 163

Systems

300-207, Riftdeep	TDatD 273
457-973, Rhylanor	BtC 76
495-524, Million	BtC 231
541-668, Akuusir	TDatD 214
567-908, District 268	HaD 4
627-301, Gazulin	TTR 147
985-373, Egyrn	TTR 138
Aacheron, Florian	SE 127
Aarza Kand, Shinkan	TTI 133
Aasamlaga, Ot Zell	JTAS9 29
Acadie, Old Islands	Re 102
Ace, Sindal	TTR 159
Achille, Old Islands	Re 46
Acis, Dpres	JTAS7 7, TGE 95
Acrid, The Borderland	DC 111, RoA 2, TTR 186
Adabiccì, Lunion	JTAS4 7
Addison, Addison	SF 286
Aehahr, Ranib	TTR 192
Afeakter, Hkea'as	TTR 202
Afteariw, Hrorehe	TDatD 260
Afye, Nora'a	TTR 169
Agryx, Auva	SF 262
Ahaiehea, Siei	TDatD 62,113
Ahngrim, Strand	TGR 48
Ahoahea, Iyhaseakh	TGR 107
Ahyulafa, Iuatyeleahoi	TaA 84
Aieilarl, Hlöl	TDatD 132
Aihao, Eawya'ya	TDatD 118
Aihea, Ehrelew	TaA 104
Aiheislaus, Kou	TDatD 264
Aioaoa, Liberty Hall	SE 98
Aisaoawi, Silraaihe	TTR 197
Akhlare, Akhlare	TDatD 27,223
Akludu, Eery	TDatD 131
Akoaft, Tlaiowaha	TTR 180
Akussanja, Perite	TTI 118
Alaoa, Araoiw	TDatD 128
Albe, Sindal	JTAS3 3, JTAS5 40, TTR 159
Aldaya, Usher	Re 33
Aleikhes, Earle	TDatD 133,201
Alirar, Nora'a	TGE 74, TTR 169
Allbutbarren, Taikhahriysea'yoruh	TaA 29
Allemagne, Menorial	TTR 134
Alr, Goertel	TGE 74
Alriyhkauwa, Old Colonies	SE 342
Altiyai, Hryekhhtyel	TGR 113
Alverik, Moibin	Re 67
Ambossa, Vestus	Re 10
Ameros, Ameros	TTI 124

Amiens, Ziusudra	SF 289
Amkhalarug, Ultima	SF 123
Amritsar, Sabine	BtC 240
Andalia, Dunmag	BtC 252
Andalusia, Farift	TDatD 136
Andor, Five Sisters	AoCS2 160
Anduril, Sword Worlds	SW 69
Andwella, Andwella	SE 265
Angela, Riftdeep	TDatD 139,274
Ankod, Core	TTI 155
Anomaly Five, Sabine	BtC 241
Ansirk, Lamas	BtC 223
Anther, Chant	TTI 186
Antiquity, Ian	TGR 43
Antra, Antra	BtC 228
Aosewa, Hryaraoa	TDatD 125,148
Aosola Fringe, Iheihorla	TaA 20
Aosta, Gulf	JTAS8 105
Aouakh, Ftyoauial	TGR 118
Aoukeiwar, Tyehlai	TGR 96
Aowoiktes, Ruih	TDatD 133,209
Apge, Apge	TTI 111
Apparos, Spinward Drift	SE 158
Ar'Chrinhdah, Ekteiu	TaA 5
Ara Pacis, Sabine	BtC 241
Araa, Star Lane	JTAS14 34
Arakhal, Kimson's Stand	TDatD 254
Aramanx, Aramis	JTAS1 65
Aramis, Aramis	BtC 49
Aramis, Trin's Veil	BtC 135
Arcturus, Altarean	SE 337
Arcturus, Arcturus	MoAS 3, SF 203
Arden, Vilis	BaEG 89,105, BtC 63, JTAS14 114
Argala, Old Colonies	SE 342
Argona, The Borderland	TTR 186
Argus, Moibin	Re 67
Arihiy'oilew, Hiryarloah	TaA 11
Arkiirkii, Harlequin	SF 140
Arla Un, Sanches	TTI 140
Arnorac, Barker	Re 30
Arraste, Arcrant	Re 63
Arsenal, Denebola	SF 274
Arthur. Nightrim	TDatD 161
Arunisiir, The Borderland	JTAS7 50, TTR 187
Arvlaa Gam, Saregon	TTI 41
Asgari, Jarnac	SE 347
Ashasi, Inar	BtC 246
Ashishinipar, Ashishinipar	TGR 71
Asim, Tlaiowaha	TTR 22
Askigaak, Star Lane	BtC 260

Asteltine, District 268 HaD 4, Sk 64
 Asyuh, Goertel..... TGE 75
 Atadl, Atsah BtC 256
 Atlantis, Zydar.....SE 133
 AtrepharSE 236
 Atsah, Atsah BtC 256
 Atu'l, Atu'l..... TGR 58
 Au'aiyyee, Kyaenkha TDatD 113
 Aubusson, HarmonySE 320
 Aueaiai, Marrakesh.....SE 108
 Auheliylaol, Oarua TaA 86
 Auikali, Hryarooa TDatD 148
 Auitawry, BinaryAoCS2 161, TTR 205
 Aulryakh, Aulryakh TDatD 114
 Aurolee, Corridor..... TGR 37
 Aursis, Ch'narr TTI 212
 Avastan, District 268.....JTAS9 102
 Awaweaw, Silraaihe..... TTR 197
 Ayaau'khte, Touchstone TaA 40
 Ayayo, Hkea'as TTR 202
 Ayeiyfua, KyaenkhaTDatD 219,273
 Azun, UltimaSF 124
 Bacci, Kilrai'TDatD 114,239
 Baixing, Harmony JTAS7 120, SE 320
 Balboa, Ziusudra.....SF 289
 Balleau, Katanga.....SE 102
 Balzac, Zeng..... BtC 278
 Banasdan, Banasdan.....MoAS 3
 Bantral, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Bar Shellan, StormSE 147
 Barba Amarilla, Mapepire SE 93
 Bauxia, Trelyn.....SE 280
 Baytapik, Denebola.....SF 274
 Beater, Sword Worlds SW 65
 Beaumonde, Mapepire SE 93
 Belgar, Egyrn..... TTR 138
 Bella Vista, GallowaySF 301
 Bellerophon, EsperanceSF 155
 Berengaria, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Beriel, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....SE 125
 Besancon, New Islands Re 41
 Besmam, Kimson's Stand..... TDatD 115
 Bicornn, Glisten BtC 130
 Biirke, Cemplas TTI 179
 Bisset, Veracruz.....SF 278
 Biter, Sword Worlds SW 79, Sk 90
 Blijan, Trelyn.....SE 280
 Blue, Tlaiowaha DC 30, TTR 180
 Boneyard, Moibin Re 69
 Bonn, Limon Re 56

Boreal, Hyperion SE 299
 Borite, Sindal..... TTR 159
 Borlund, Lamas BtC 172,224
 Boulder, Tobia TTR 164
 Boulderfield, Two Worlds TGR 65
 Bowman, District 268 BtC 125, HaD 5, Sk 67
 Bran's Cage, Freya..... SE 119
 Brimate, Staa..... TDatD 271
 Brookwall, New Holland SF 296
 Browne, The Borderland TTR 187
 Brufort, Gulf.....JTAS6 50
 Bruhkarr, Liberty HallSE 98
 Brygella, Cadion..... TTI 198
 Bularia, Darrian Sk 40
 Burgess, Hkea'as..... TTR 202
 Byrni, The Borderland TTR 187
 Cabranidi, Harmony SE 322
 Caenard, Eslyat SE 305
 Caldos, Dpres..... JTAS8 2
 Caldron, New Holland SF 296
 Caledon, Caledon TDatD 155
 Callia, GlistenBtC 130
 Caloran, Vilis BtC 64
 Camoran, TlaiowahaTGE 96
 Canisus, Star Lane JTAS8 104,106
 Capital, Core TTI 155
 Caplis, Earluioiw TaA 27
 Capon, Lunion..... BtC 98
 Caraz, Pax Rulin TTR 143
 Carey, MoraBtC 105
 Carrill, Drexilthar TDatD 173,274
 Carter, Drinsaar..... TDatD 193
 Castell, Apge TTI 111
 Castrum, Diadem SE 293
 Cauldron, Vestus..... Re 12
 Celetron, Cemplas TTI 178
 Cengmang, Ruih TDatD 209
 Center, Kivu TGR 62
 Centrum, Freya SE 119
 Chacimu, Akuusir TDatD 214
 Chalchiutlicue, Sindal TCI 4, TTR 160
 Chant, Chant TTI 190
 Chaosheo, Star LaneBtC 261
 Charanta, Siren SE 169
 Chesapeake, Splendour..... JTAS11 104
 Chtanja, Issoudun SE 257
 Chyia Nedlkel, Issoudun..... SE 258
 Cinhoss, Andwella..... SE 266
 Cipango, Cronor..... JTAS14 115
 Clanheim, Ghost Rift SE 163

Clarke, Tlaiowaha DC 26, TTR 180
 Cloudia, Dagir SF 246
 Colada, Sword Worlds JTAS10 16, SW 58
 Colchis, Old Islands Re 48
 Colfax, McKenzie SF 242
 Collace, District 268 JTAS11 18, JTAS8 43
 Collins World, Eakoi TDatD 189
 Colony Five, Vestus Re 14
 Colony Six, Goertel TGE 133, TTR 176
 Column, Akuusir TDatD 54,215
 Concorde, Caledon TDatD 155
 Condaria, Darrian JTAS8 33, Sk 36
 Coppelia, Mekee TTI 144
 Corben, Gazulin JTAS4 22
 Cordan, The Borderland DC 125, TCC 2, TTR 188
 Cordillon, Sindal JTAS3 2
 Corella, Corella SE 113
 Corella, Corella JTAS12 29
 Corosso, Oriah SF 267
 Corve, Dudin TDatD 22
 Cotinga, Harmony JTAS10 86, SE 324
 Coventry, Gulf TDatD 143
 Craw, Glisten BtC 131
 Creswell Crags, Old Colonies SE 342
 Crompton, Core TTI 149
 Cronor, Cronor BtC 28
 Cthonia, Orichalc SF 256
 Cuoon, Ruih TDatD 124,209
 Cymbeline, Arcturus SF 203
 Daboyel, Regulus SF 291
 Dacadad, Ghost Rift SE 163
 Daken, Drexilthar TDatD 63,174
 Damiel, Danvers TDatD 56
 Danelag, Eakoi TDatD 189
 Darrian, Darrian BtC 82
 Darukaash Zen, Auva SF 262
 Dawn, Zeng BtC 278
 Daydyor Yashas, Iheihorla TaA 20
 Debarre, Darrian Sk 63
 Del Vastas Corporation SE 170
 Delcorre, Siren SE 170
 Delin, Vald SF 282
 Delta Base, Delta Cephei SE 153
 Deneb, Usani BtC 270, JTAS10 61
 Denmordan, Eslyat SE 306
 Depot, Mekee TTI 145
 Depot, Strand TGR 45
 Depot, Vega SF 164
 Desolate, Khouth TGR 26
 Diablo, Drexilthar TDatD 174

Diam Kani, Ch'narr TTI 216
 Digenis Akritas, Hyperion SE 300
 Dikkengwep, Liberty Hall SE 96
 Dilub Rou, The Narrows TGR 39
 Dim, Shinkan TTI 134
 Dinenuum, Saregon TTI 236
 Dingir, Dingir SF 183
 Dinom, Lanth BtC 69
 Djinni, Lanth BtC 69
 Dlieblafia, Dlieblafia SE 287
 Doko Ba, Regulus SF 293
 Dolberg, Sindal TPoD 71
 Doobs, Old Colonies SE 342
 Dorannia, Darrian BtC 86, Sk 39
 Dorsey, Orichalc SF 259
 Dostoevsky, Dpres TGE 124
 Dpres, Dpres TTR 155
 Drenslaar, Drexilthar TDatD 274
 Drexilthar, Drexilthar TDatD 25
 Drieglezhzen, Yavakrbi SE 311
 Drimgir, Fervore SF 269
 Drinax, Tlaiowaha JTAS11 39, TTR 180
 Druze, Galloway SF 301
 Dryburab, Old Colonies SE 342
 Duale, Mora BtC 105
 Dudin, Sanches TTI 142
 Duncinae, Ea TDatD 169
 Duni, Addison SF 286
 Dunmarrow, Ea TDatD 169
 Durendal, Sword Worlds SW 76
 Durnal, Eslyat SE 303
 Dustpan, Menorial TTR 134
 Dyrnwyn, Sword Worlds JTAS14 118, SW 75
 Dysitin Prime, Coos SE 271
 Ea, Ea TDatD 169
 Eaaoostiei, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Eahaw, Nora'a TGE 85
 Eaiyr, Hryehkhtyel TGR 113
 Eakhychiyye, Hrorehe TDatD 260
 Eakoi, Eakoi TDatD 118,190
 Ealoros, Hkiyiyfteah TaA 101
 Eao, Trawo TGR 99
 Earle, Earle TDatD 201
 Earltras, Kimson's Stand TDatD 255
 Earlyu, Silraaihe TGE 89, TTR 197
 Easakhou, Delta Cephei SE 153
 Easter, Concord SF 136
 Eaweiya, Ranib TDatD 122
 Edenelt, Trin's Veil BaEG 25
 Edinna, Vilis BtC 64

Efflung, Spinward Drift.....SE 158
 Egypt, Glisten BtC 130
 Ehaealir, Nora'a JTAS3 63
 Ehoioi, Yataw TDatD 227
 Ehok-ta, Cemplas TTI 181
 Ehrafou, Goertel TGE 90
 Eiaihy, Goertel TGE 76
 Eikhaaw, Goertel..... TGE 76
 Eikhilua, KouTDatD 122,264
 Eilaeah, Goertel TGE 91
 Eilis, Fahlmar TDatD 196
 Elahkilr, Ruih.....TDatD 120,210
 Elation,Taurea.....AoCS2 97
 Eldritch, New HollandSF 297
 Elei'eah, Hwiwuiyo TGR 95
 Eleson, Egyrn..... TTR 138
 Elixabeth, District 268.....Sk 82
 Elliador, EslyatSE 307
 Emerling, CoosSE 272
 Emfashi, Strand TGR 48
 Empire, Tobia TTR 164
 Engrange, Darrian JTAS14 119
 Enos, Sword WorldsSk 65
 Enterprise, Hyperion.....SE 301
 Entrope, Querion BtC 58
 Eoiw, Silraaihe TGE 90, TTR 199
 Erasaso, Goertel TGE 89
 Erelefo, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Ergo, The Borderland TTR 188
 Erloufteaw, Siei..... TDatD 61,235
 Eromnek, Spinward DriftSE 159
 Esi-Obe, Two Worlds..... TGR 70
 Eskandor, Limon..... Re 58
 Esperance, EsperanceSF 161
 Eteasteah, AslaniSE 178
 Etrez, Oriah.....SF 267
 Eufalag, KajaaniSE 327
 Ewirarl, Khtoiakta TDatD 116
 Excalibur, Sword Worlds SW 71
 Exe, The Borderland.....JTAS9 70, TTR 188
 Exile, Usani BtC 271
 Exocet, Tobia..... TTR 164
 F'rnow, Bunkeria..... TTI 175
 Falcon, The Borderland TTR 188
 Fantasy, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
 Farhome, Chant..... TTI 190
 Farplace, Naadi TGR 49
 Febung, Ruih TDatD 126
 Fel, Million BtC 231
 Fergus, Caledon TDatD 156

Fervore, Fervore SF 269
 Filentred, MoibinRe 71
 Finzi's Niche, Diadem SE 293
 Fist, Tobia..... TTR 164
 Flammarion, Sword Worlds..... BaEG 47, HaD 4
 Floria, Yggdrasil TTR 151
 Foelen, Jewell BtC 34
 Foiwaliri, Eahe TDatD 125
 Fomalhaut, Menorial..... TTR 134
 Forbidden, Aosola TaA 21
 Forboldn, Regina.....JTAS1 18
 Freya, Freya SE 120
 Froin, Five SistersBtC 114
 Ftahalr, Aotrei..... TDatD 113,205
 Ftihahe', Kilrai' TDatD 239
 Ftoakh, Ranib TTR 192
 Ftuaaktoal, loihleawa..... TGR 121
 Ftulrois, Goertel..... TGE 77,120
 Ftyewirl, Ranib..... TTR 192
 Furioso, Alderamin JTAS6 45, SF 148
 Fyawahri, Khtoiakta TDatD 126
 Gaajpadje, Ea TDatD 25,169,274
 Gabrael, MillionBtC 236
 Gadden, Harlequin JTAS5 41, SF 142
 Gadjick, Galloway SF 303
 Gaea, Albadawi SF 178
 Gakxaal, Perite TTI 119
 Gandr, LunionBtC 100
 Ganulph, Egyrn TTR 138
 Garda-Vilis, Vilis BtC 64
 Garden, AloneRe 61
 Garr, Corella..... SE 114
 Garrison, Drexilthar TDatD 174
 Gashidda, Dingir..... SF 186
 Gateway, Nakris SE 138
 Gavza, Scotian Deep..... TDatD 152
 Gazulin, Gazulin JTAS1 122
 Germaine, Caledon TDatD 157
 Ghost, Nightrim TDatD 21
 Ghost. Nightrim TDatD 161
 Gidekis, Ch'narr..... TTI 217
 Giikusu, Dunmag.....BtC 252
 Gikarlum, Hkea'as TTR 203
 Gilead, Kimson's Stand TDatD 255
 Gileden, Rhylanor..... BtC 76
 Githiaski, DarthoJTAS2 38
 Gitosy, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Glea, Liana AoCS2 231
 Glenshiel, Caledon TDatD 63,59,157,274
 Glisten, Glisten BaEG 35, BtC 132

Gloire, New Islands.....	Re 94	Hihlas, Eakoi.....	TDatD 190
Goal Terminus, Ghost Rift	SE 163	Hiilev, Ch'narr.....	TTI 217
Goblin's Planet, Ghost Rift	SE 164	Hilfer, Tlaiowaha.....	SoS 16, TTR 181
Goertel, Goertel.....	TGE 91, TTR 176	Himitt, Ruih.....	TDatD 124,210
Gohature, Five Sisters	Sk 59	Hkakh, Ranib	JTAS3 63
Gollere, Egyrn.....	TTR 138	Hkawuakhiys, Htahawela.....	TDatD 128
Gonzo, Spinward Drift	SE 159	Hkesuh, Ranib	TTR 193
Gordon, Barker	Re 30	Hliyh, Goertel	TGE 91,130
Gorod, Macon.....	Re 21	Hloa, Yataw	TDatD 25,228
Grady, McKenzie	SF 243	Hluarelai, Aohelroiao	TGR 115
Gralyn, Drinsaar.....	TDatD 193	Hoa, Farift.....	TDatD 28,138
Gram, Sword Worlds	BaEG 69, BtC 91, SW 62	Hoatzin, Old Colonies.....	SE 346
Grant, Jewell.....	BtC 37	Hofud, Sword Worlds	SW 77
Greatlake, Oheaaye'eal	TaA 33	Hoganas, Four Corners.....	JTAS9 2, SE 315
Grendal, Drexilthar	TDatD 59,175	Home, Aldebaran	AoCS2 94
Grief, Hiryarloah	TaA 11	Hope Freeport, Alone.....	Re 79
Grkaan Loc, Auva	SF 262	Houndd, Hryaroaa.....	TDatD 56
Grote, Glisten	Sk 83	Hradus, Tobia.....	TTR 166
Grudovo, Usher	Re 35	Hrahraiu, Goertel.....	TGE 91
Guaran, Hive.....	AoCS2 230	Hrealeiwea', Uhtaa	TDatD 117
Guimaca, Diadem	SE 294	Hreeuaa, luatyeleahoi	TaA 84
Gunn, Sword Worlds	BtC 92	Hriysahoah, Kou	TDatD 128
Gyatsa, Cinhoss.....	SE 267	Hrunting, Sword Worlds.....	BtC 92
Gzigorlloe, Lamas	BtC 225,225	Htalrea, Ea.....	TDatD 62,170,274
Gzorraeth, Khouth	TGR 28	Hteakya, Goertel	TGE 94
HRD, Vincennes	BtC 264	Htehekah, Kilrai'	TDatD 240
Haapamaki, Hyperion	JTAS9 2	Htoleakh, Aslani	SE 178
Hadara, Egyrn.....	TTR 139	Htourlao, Goertel.....	TGE 78
Hadj, Galloway.....	SF 303	Htyeh, Hwiwuiyo.....	TGR 95
Haes, Spinward Drift.....	SE 159	Htyerle, Diadem	SE 295
Hai Ei, Hrorehe	TDatD 260	Huad Yai, Coos	SE 274
Haiaokoa, Earle.....	TDatD 118	Hyperion, Hyperion	SE 302
Hakhyas, Khtoiakta	TDatD 127,248	I'Sred*Nihil, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....	SE 125
Haliburn, Moibin	Re 73	Ianic, Lunion.....	BtC 100
Halka, Menorial.....	JTAS8 98	Idas, Dingtra	TTI 195
Hamilcar, Gemini	SF 218	Iddamakur, Ultima	SF 125
Harmony, Harmony	SE 326	Iderati, Five Sisters.....	BtC 114, JTAS7 112, Sk 61
Harmony, Moibin	Re 74	Igla, Saregon	TTI 236
Hasawe'i, Wahtoikoeakh	TGR 128	Igualada, Vestus	Re 15
Hazel, Trin's Veil	JTAS1 33	Ihao, Aoereaosya	TDatD 130
Hea'a, Goertel.....	TGE 78	Ililgan, Tobia.....	TTR 166
Hejaz, Four Corners	SE 313	Ijsselmeer, New Holland.....	SF 297
Helene, Aotrei.....	TDatD 59,205	Ikhaba, Million	BtC 236
Hellhole, Bunkeria	TTI 175	Ikuna, Caledon	TDatD 158
Hephaistos, Gemini	SF 218	Ildrissar, Drexilthar	TDatD 274
Heraklion, Arcturus.....	MoAS 61, SF 203	Ilekhahe, Tulrakh	TDatD 126
Heraldia, Cemplas	TTI 181	Imisaa, Tobia	TTR 166
Herebedragons, Hkyewaol	TaA 73	Imlaar, Dunmag.....	BtC 252
Herzenslust, New Islands	Re 85	Imperial Trin Institute of Commerce.....	BtC 137
Hfieao, Aotrei.....	TDatD 205	Inar, Inar	BtC 142,246

Inchusela, TrelynSE 281
 Indshiim Ganme, Kaskii TTI 165
 Inferno, GeminiSF 219
 Inidu, ConcordSF 136
 Intelia, Tobia JTAS2 26
 Inurin, The Borderland..... TTR 188
 Iopfen, Akhlar TDatD 223
 Iouo, Iouo..... TDatD 115
 Irashdaa, AlbadawiSF 180
 Irekhal, Aotrei TDatD 114
 Irlaggur, Urlaggash TDatD 181
 Irlaggur, Urlaqqash TDatD 276
 Irlaiw, Silraaihe TTR 199
 Irlu, Bunkeria TTI 175
 Iroioah, Tlaiowaha..... TTR 181
 Iron, Sword Worlds.....Sk 88
 Iryao, Nora'a TTR 169
 Ishirdu, Two Worlds..... TGR 70
 Ishlagu Calibration Point, Barker TGR 17
 Islaiat, Keiar TDatD 166
 Issoudun, Issoudun.....SE 259
 Ityerleira, loihleawa..... TGR 121
 Ixion, Urlaggash TDatD 181
 Ixion, Urlaqqash TDatD 276
 Iyakhoryah, Ryuhleiea TGR 104
 Iykte, Yakhtaus TDatD 114
 Jaeyelya, Vipach..... JTAS3 47
 Janet, Keiar..... TDatD 165
 Janosz, Harlequin JTAS10 111, SF 142
 Jardin, JardinSF 208
 Jarnac, JarnacSE 350
 Jedda, Auva.....SF 264
 Jehun, Sabine..... BtC 142
 Jeremiah, Freya.....SE 121
 Jesedipere, Aramis..... JTAS1 20
 Jewell, Jewell.....BaEG 107, BtC 37
 Jingswelt, Staa TDatD 271
 Jingleswelt, StaaAoCS2 95
 Jode, Pretoria BtC 218
 Jorhat, DlieblafiaSE 288
 Joyeuse, Sword Worlds..... BtC 96, SW 60
 Junction, Darrian BtC 86
 Junidy, Aramis..... BtC 50
 K'Kirka, Lanth..... BtC 70
 Kaaniir, Drexilthar TDatD 175
 Kaasu, Khukish TGR 29
 Kagash, DingtraJTAS13 84
 Kagh'kir, Kirarurr!ka.....JTAS1 112
 Kaihadd, Drinsaar TDatD 193
 Kajaani, KajaaniSE 329

Kamlar, KamlarBtC 282
 Kamlenkammmiii, Iywe'uar TaA 35
 Kamsii, Dingtra JTAS13 84
 Kardin, Darrian Sk 38
 Karelian, Coos SE 275
 Karnika, PeriteJTAS11 97, TTI 115
 Kasaan, Vega SF 164
 Katanga, Katanga SE 102
 Keaih, Tlaiowaha TTR 181
 Keawoaw, GoertelTGE 79
 Kedin, Ximenes SF 236
 Kegena, Rhylanor BtC 76
 Keng, Regina BtC 43
 Kernal, Star LaneBtC 261
 Keshi, Dunea TTI 222
 Keshto, Zydar SE 133
 Khaiai, Siei..... TDatD 235
 Khakhan, Nightrim..... TDatD 161
 Khan, Hryaroaa TDatD 148
 Khau, Goertel TGE 94,120
 Khea, Uhtaa..... TDatD 185
 Khedish, Suleiman SF 132
 Khii Isis, Dunea..... TTI 225
 Khiinra Ash, Kaskii..... TTI 169
 Khiiszarbi, Spinward Drift SE 160
 Khikaba Shuna TTI 26
 Khiui, Akhtai TDatD 115
 Khizuun, Ameros TTI 124
 Khteiaueaou, Aslani..... SE 180
 Khtekhheaw, Ahesailiyhah TaA 79
 Khtiyro, Hkea'as..... TTR 203
 Khtyeai, Yuhiyah..... TGR 109
 Khugi, Banasdan SF 172
 Khuseatasyeh, Yuyahtao TaA 81
 Khusai, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Khusgurlu, Cemplas TTI 182
 Kidashi, Albadawi SF 180
 Kifnell, Hkao TaA 68
 Kiiguuroesa, Uantil TGR 52
 Kiirindor, Atsah.....BtC 257
 Kilennur, Harlequin.....AoCS2 163, SF 143
 Krypton, Jardin SF 209
 Ktahr, Hrorehe TDatD 261
 Ktarua, Kyaenkha TDatD 118
 Kteatau, Siei TDatD 236
 Ktehrahe, Tuistao TGR 123
 Kteiroa, Tlaiowaha DC 118, FiDP 2, TPoD 83, TTR 182
 Kubishush, Inar BtC 142,247
 Kukulcan, Kukulcan SF 223
 Kussyu, Kilrai' TDatD 113,240, TTR 41

Kusyu, Kilrai'	TDatD 3,59,57	Melior, Glisten	BtC 130
Kuwiywosyo, Realitaukhei	TDatD 131	Melvina, Helix	SE 334
Kyshana, Gulf	TDatD 145	Menorb, Regina.....	JTAS6 27
Kysizi, Cadion	TTI 201	Mercuras, Storm	SE 147
Lafkin, Nora'a.....	TGE 88	Merganser, Vega.....	SF 167
Lagaashin, Ameros	TTI 127	Merisun, Nightrun.....	TDatD 162
Lagash, Sol.....	SF 190	Mertactor, District 268	JTAS6 108
Lajanjigal, Drexilthar	TDatD 176	Mewey, Five Sisters	JTAS14 25
Lalandra, Bunkeria	TTI 177	Minauros, Ximenes.....	SF 236
Lanixohn, Drinsaar.....	TDatD 193	Minde's Star, Inar	BtC 248
Laputa, Kukulcan	SF 224	Minos, Shinkan.....	TTI 136
Lasher, The Empty Void	TGR 56	Mire, Darrian	BaEG 59
Layeaukhtyei, Aslani.....	SE 180	Mirriam, Five Sisters	BtC 115
Lectorsen, Core.....	TTI 149	Mithras, Glisten	BtC 130
Leftearl, Kyaenkha	TDatD 115,219	Mithril, Sword Worlds.....	BtC 96
Lia, Cadion	TTI 202	Mora, Mora.....	BaEG 13, BtC 106
Liberty Hall, Liberty Hall	SE 98	Morninglori, Inar	BtC 248
Lilad, Zeng.....	BtC 279	Muan Gwi, Vega	SF 167
Lilith, Mapepire	SE 94	Muan Issler, Vega.....	SF 168
Linate, Akuusir	TDatD 215	Mudge, Concord	SF 137
Lintl, Vestus	Re 10	Murphy, Ruih.....	TDatD 210
Liran, Usani.....	BtC 271	NX-38-S1, Hritihtoi	TaA 37
Lise, Riftdeep.....	TDatD 139	Nabebe, Danvers	TDatD 231
Lod, Florian.....	SE 129	Nabeth, Egyrn	TTR 139
Loki, Hryaraaa	TDatD 148	Naco, Kilrai'	TDatD 115
Long Shot, The Narrows	TGR 39	Nahartu, Hritihtoi	TaA 37
Loren, Caledon	TDatD 22,158	Nakris, Nakris	SE 143
Lorin Antune, Vast Heavens	BtC 284	Narnia, New Holland	SF 297
Louzy, Jewell	BtC 38	Narsil, Sword Worlds.....	SW 68
Ludmilla, Esperance	SF 161	Natoko, Aramis.....	JTAS14 117
Lyheric, Zydar.....	SE 134	Navarre, Freya	JTAS12 29
Lyo, Uhtaa	TDatD 185	Nekro, Nakris	SE 144
Maaruur, Apge.....	TTI 112	Nemesis, Freya	SE 122
Maeghen, Shinkan.....	TTI 135	Nessuro, Four Corners.....	SE 316
Magash, Sabine	BtC 142,242	Neumann, Gazulin.....	RH 226, TTR 147
Maijarra, Hryaraaa	TDatD 37	New Challenge, Sepik.....	AoCS3 201
Mal'Gnar El, Marrakesh	SE 108	New Covenant, Keiar	TDatD 166
Mansania, Alba	SF 254	New Eden, Urlaggash.....	TDatD 182
Mapepire Balsayn, Mapepire	SE 94	New Libdis, Kimson's Stand	TDatD 256
Marastan, Glisten.....	BtC 130	New, Tobia	JTAS9 77
Marduk, Sindal	DC 101, GoM 2, MoM 6, TTR 160	Newcomb, Banasdan	SF 172
Marhaban, Lentuli.....	AoCS3 243	Nexine, Mora	BtC 107
Markasher, Kaskii	TTI 170	Nielkladlief, Dlieblafia	SE 289
Marlheim, Ea.....	TDatD 170	Night, Cadion	TTI 202
Marrakesh, Marrakesh.....	SE 109	Niizediju, Apge	TTI 112
Marsus, Bunkeria.....	TTI 175	Ninua, Shinkan	TTI 130
Marz, Pretoria	BtC 219	Nirton, District 268	Sk 70
Matemoris, Altarean	SE 338	Nisinasha, Banasdan	SF 173
Maya, Coos.....	SE 276	Nora'a, Nora'a.....	TGE 88, TTR 171
Mefebit, Delta Cephei	SE 154	Noricum, Banasdan.....	SF 173

Noricum, Sindal	JTAS8 41, TTR 160	Pesacce, Vald.....	SF 282
Northammon, Vincennes	BtC 142,265	Petre, Vestus.....	Re 16
Number One, Sindal	TTR 160	Phobetor, Ayaau'khte	TaA 40,42
Nurnlin, Siei	TDatD 236	Phoenix, Denebola	SF 274
Nusku, Sol	SF 190	Pijo, Regulus	SF 293
Nyarlathotep, Banasdan	SF 173	Pikha, Zeng	BtC 279
O'Keefe, Gazulin	TTR 148	Pimane, Mora	BaEG 3, BtC 105
O'awiy, Kimson's Stand	TDatD 126,257	Pit Stop, Arcrant.....	Re 65
O'eatoaea, Uhtaa	TDatD 124,186	Plaven, Cronor	BtC 28
Oakhiyye, Kou	TDatD 122,264	Point XF-1402, Uantil	TGR 21
Oatre, Goertel.....	TGE 80,120	Port Royal, McKenzie	SF 243
Occam, Dagir	SF 251	Pourne, Tlaiowaha.....	SoS 16, TTR 182
Ochecate, Five Sisters	JTAS14 25	Pretoria, Pretoria	BtC 219
Ochre, Kukulcan	SF 226	Prilissa, Trin's Veil	BtC 135, JTAS3 78
Odysseus, Jardin	SF 209	Prinx, Querion	BtC 59
Oghma, Sindal	MoM 10, TGE 133, TTR 161	Pritchard, Marrakesh.....	SE 109
Oheise, Tohai	TDatD 121	Prometheus, Sol.....	SF 190
Ohkiylyo, Staai.....	TDatD 124	Ptolemy, Jardin	SF 209
Oifalrouw, Earle	TDatD 202	Purity, Drinsaar.....	TDatD 193
Oihoiei, Keiar	TDatD 60,122	Q-464-X, Kyahiyleakhaw	TaA 8
Oihu, Goertel	TGE 80	Qevar, Gulf.....	BtC 275
Oihyeti'he, Nora'a	TTR 171	Qiazianchezeh, Dlieblafia	SE 290
Oiirl, Khtoiakta	TDatD 118,248	Quar, Cronor	BaEG 99
Oisysais, Wahtoikoeakh.....	TGR 128	Quichotte, Old Islands.....	Re 89
Oite, Aiheairl.....	TDatD 128	Quiru, Lunion	BtC 100
Okefenokee, Suleiman	SF 132	Qyarn, Akhlare	TDatD 132,224
Oleiros, Macon	Re 23	R'Bak, Sagittarian	Re 37
Onon, Core.....	TTI 157	Raiga, Ian	TGR 43
Orcana, Denkard	AoCS3 201	Rasatt, Cronor	BtC 28
Orcrist, Sword Worlds	SW 70	Rau, Uhtaa.....	TDatD 124
Oriah, Oriah	SF 268	Rayralehk, Ikairleah	TaA 26
Orphee, New Islands	Re 43	Redi, Pretoria	BtC 220
Otomisi, Inar	BtC 248	Reference, Cadion	TTI 205
Ouiyloi, Silraaihe.....	TGE 89, TTR 199	Regina, Regina	BaEG 117, BtC 44, JTAS2 70, JTAS9 62
Ouohlolr, Jikhyrleirla.....	TGR 111	Rejhappur, Scotian Deep	TDatD 23,61,152,276
Oyoiy, Aohelroiao	TGR 115	Rek-Shons, Chant	JTAS10 58
Pa'an, Egyrn	TTR 139	Resoi, Tuistao.....	TGR 125
Paal, Tlaiowaha.....	SoS 11,17,44, TTR 182	Retinae, Querion	BtC 56
Pagami, Dunmag	BtC 253	Reudden, Vestus	Re 17
Palindrome, Sindal	DC 37, TTR 161	Rhylanor, Rhylanor	BtC 76
Palique, Mora	BtC 105	Rhylea, Core	TTI 159
Pandora, The Borderland	TTR 188	Rileakh, Silraaihe.....	TGE 89
Pannet, Rhylanor	BtC 76	Rill, Atu'l	TGR 58
Pannusgario, Aotrei	TDatD 118,206	Roaa, Uhtaa.....	TDatD 133,186
Pavabid, District 268.....	BtC 126, JTAS8 43,70	Roakhoi, Ea	TDatD 170
Pax Rulin,Pax Rulin.....	TTR 144	Rogue Dwarf, Alone	Re 77
Pecena, Inar	BtC 249	Roguestar, Gome	Re 76
Pendang, Eakoi.....	TDatD 125,190	Romar, Glisten.....	BtC 130
Pernikka, Kajaani	SE 330	Rosal, Kyaenkha.....	TDatD 134,219
Persephone, Lunion	JTAS12 2	Rraerrgdzakaek, Aosola	TaA 21

Ruie, Regina JTAS3 17
 Rumio, YavakrbiSE 311
 Ryo, Ryuwaha.....TaA 90
 Sable des Etoiles, Menorial TTR 134
 Sabsee, Apge TTI 113
 Sacnoth, Sword Worlds..... SW 72
 Saftahfeal, KhtoiaktaTDatD 129,249
 Salif, Sindal..... TTR 161
 Salin, Freya.....SE 122
 Sanches, Sanches..... TTI 142
 Sant Rabloes, Storm.....SE 148
 Sarage, Binary TTR 205
 Saregon, Saregon TTI 237
 Sarmaty, Alderamin.....SF 148
 Sarrad, Drexilthar TDatD 276
 Sastri, I'Sred*Ni Heptad.....SE 126
 Satwor, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Saurus, Vilis..... BtC 66
 Saxe, CapellaSF 213
 Saxe, Five Sisters BtC 122
 Scaladon, Tobia..... TTR 166
 Scandia, ArcturusSF 204
 Scaramouche, Harlequin..... MoAS 61, SF 143
 Scathe, ZiusudraSF 289
 Schlesien Belt, Old Islands..... Re 99
 Scipio, KukulcanSF 224
 Sean, Riftrim.....TDatD 141,276
 Segan, Atsah BtC 257
 Senli, Pax Rulin..... TTR 144
 Sequel, Khtoiakta..... TDatD 249
 Shalukin, I'Sred*Ni HeptadSE 126
 Shapam, HarlequinSF 144
 Sher, Mekee TTI 148
 Shikhyuryatre, FlorianSE 129
 Shimaraak, Saregon TTI 237
 Shinorasus, Dunmag BtC 253
 Shirene, Lunion BtC 98
 Shudusham, Core..... TTI 159
 Shululsish, AlderaminSF 148
 Shurregaa, Ximenes.....SF 239
 Shush, Shush TGR 54
 Shushaka, KhukishJTAS11 24
 Sif, Yggdrasil TGE 96
 Silenne, Iywe'uarTaA 35
 Simok, Tobia..... TTR 167
 Sink, Tlaiowaha TTR 182
 Sinta, Sinta TGR 79
 Siren, Siren.....SE 170
 Sirius, DingirSF 187
 Smade's Planet, GeminiSF 220

Smoug, LunionSk 85
 Soghzalghag, Voenggaks..... JTAS11 61
 Solomon, Eakoi TDatD 190
 Souftea, Nora'a.....JTAS3 63
 Sperle, The Borderland.....DC 142, LP 2, TTR 188
 Spirelle, LunionBtC 101
 Spume, Darrian Sk 34
 St. Denis, Old Islands Re 105
 St. Hilaire, New IslandsRe 81
 Staoiya, Tuistao..... TGR 125
 Sting, Sword WorldsSW 78
 Stirling, Scotian Deep TDatD 152
 Stohyus, Ranib TPoD 218, TTR 194
 Stormhaven, Storm SE 148
 Stouoihalra, Ehrelew TaA 104
 Stralsund, Alderamin..... SF 151
 Strend, Menorial..... RH 226, TTR 135
 Strin, Yataw..... TDatD 228
 Sturgeon's Law, Old Islands.....Re 54
 Stynshayr, Eslyat..... SE 308
 Sufren, Sufren..... AoCS3 206
 Suiaoir, Nora'a..... TTR 171
 Suleiman, Suleiman SF 133
 Susanawo, Gazulin..... TTR 148
 Syailei, Khtoiakta TDatD 116,250
 Syoakh, Goertel TGE 81, TTR 177
 Syroe, Core..... TTI 160
 T-O-1, Tarlaihiyr TaA 31
 Talon, Million BtC 237,237
 Talos, District 268BtC 127
 Tanith, The Borderland TTR 188
 Tanjert-Nebo, Kimson's Stand TDatD 126
 Taoahaiw, Ouateahaaorl TDatD 114
 Tarasca, Issoudun SE 260
 Tarealao, Tuistao..... TDatD 132
 Tarin Sink, Ashishinipar TGR 71
 Tartakover, Katanga SE 103
 Tashrakaar, DrexiltharTDatD 63,176
 Teahehwai, Tousyosyesoh..... TaA 98
 Teaoiyekh, Staii..... TDatD 272
 Tech-World, The Borderland TTR 189
 Tee-Tee-Tee, Trin's Veil.....BtC 136
 Teeyakhea, Atlaikharla TDatD 122
 Teiykiea, Delta Cephei SE 154
 Tekheal, Hahkuleiea..... TaA 77
 Tenarna, Khtoiakta TDatD 250
 Terra, Sol AoCS2 92, AoCS3 201, SF 191
 Tetzal, Usani.....BtC 272
 Thalassa, Dpres..... TTR 155
 Thamber, Ultima..... SF 125

Thanber, QuerionJTAS1 111, JTAS10 76
 Tharrill, DrexiltharTdatD 178
 The Big Wreck, The Empty VoidTGR 22
 The World, TlaiowahaTTR 182
 Thebus, Sindal.....DC 134, LoT 2, TTR 161
 Theev, Sindal.....DC 37, TTR 162
 Thengin, SabineBtC 142,242
 Thetis, KukulcanSF 224
 Thisbe, Trin's VeilBtC 135
 Thor, YggdrasilJTAS3 65
 Thorwald, ArcturusSF 205
 Thoznaen, Marrakesh.....JTAS7 103, SE 110
 Tiffanye, Diadem.....SE 296
 Tiring Antes, Flux.....AoCS2 233
 Tisilli, Hkea'asTTR 203
 Tiwath, CoreTTI 161
 Tizayuca, KajaaniSE 331
 Tizon, Sword WorldsSW 56
 Tlaiowaha, TlaiowahaTTR 182
 Tlazolteotl, Dpres.....TTR 156
 Tobia,Tobia.....TTR 167
 Tonnurad, Usher.....Re 33
 Topas, New IslandsRe 44
 Torpol, TlaiowahaDC 21, TTR 182
 Torrance, DpresTTR 156
 Traa, Chant.....TTI 191
 Traxler, DiademSE 295
 Treege, StaiTdatD 272
 Trelyn Vrra, Trelyn.....JTAS11 44, SE 282
 Trin, Trin's Veil.....BtC 137
 Tristira, AshishiniparTGR 71
 Triwayah, AulryakhTGR 89
 Troi', Khtoiakta.....TdatD 250
 Trossachs, MenorialTTR 135
 Tryaoke, Goertel.....TGE 95,130, TTR 177
 Tsanesi, CaledonTdatD 32,276
 Tua'aiou, StaiTdatD 132
 Tubroyllufotyusk, No Return.....AoCS2 163
 Turan, CinhossSE 268
 Turin, DenebolaSF 275
 Turtirho, Ghost RiftSE 165
 Tuwayk, Gulf.....BtC 275
 Twinian, Dunmag.....BtC 253
 Tyokh, Tlaiowaha.....TGE 124, TTR 183
 Tyr, Dpres.....TGE 101
 Tyrfing, Sword WorldsSW 64
 Uaka, FtyoauialTGR 118
 Uaowa, Htaoeasee.....TaA 93
 Uaseirl, Eietorl Easa'TaA 14
 Uayer, IleaseihaTdatD 117

Ucella, Five Sisters.....Sk 57
 Ugarup, UltimaSF 126
 Uikhyrleirla, JikhyrleirlaTGR 111
 Uiolsdah, Kivu.....TGR 62
 Uitasoayaw, Ranib.....JTAS3 63
 Uiye, Ikairleah.....TaA 24
 UI, Earle.....TdatD 29,202
 Umemii, The BorderlandTTR 189
 Undrelyn, Lost WayRe 39
 Unnagilu, Ameros.....TTI 128
 Uouu, AmnagaAoCS2 234
 Uquay, JarnacSE 351
 Urlaqgash, Urlaqgash.....TdatD 52
 Urlich's Find, YuyahtaoTaA 83
 Urnas, PretoriaBtC 220
 Ushba Sind, DingtraTTI 196
 Usher Proto-System, UsherRe 78
 Utoland, VilisBtC 64
 Utopia, CorellaSE 115
 Uundizi, DuneaTTI 227
 VF-221-X, A EkhyolyooulTaA 17
 VF-398-X, Taikhahriysea'yoruhTaA 29
 Vadada, Nora'a.....TGE 88, TTR 172
 Vald, Vald.....JTAS7 110, SF 282
 Valhalla, CorellaSE 115
 Vanejen, RhylanorBtC 76
 Vantage, CapellaSF 213
 Vanzeti, SabineBtC 243
 Varen's Planet, TrelynSE 283
 Vega, Vega.....SF 169
 Velnite Elnivar, AltareanSE 338
 Velpare, CemplasTTI 183
 Velscur, Egyrn.....TTR 140
 Velscur, Veracruz.....SF 279
 Velva, Four CornersSE 317
 Verini, GulfTdatD 145
 Victoria, LanthBtC 71
 Vilis, VilisBaEG 79
 Vincennes, Vincennes.....BtC 265
 Vior, EgyrnTTR 140
 Virshash, UrlaggashTdatD 182
 Virshash, UrlaqgashJTAS5 54, TdatD 30
 Vland, VlandJTAS1 80
 Vogar, VeracruzSF 279
 Vorito, Tlaiowaha.....TTR 183
 Vorn, Yggdrasil.....TTR 151
 Vvirhlanz, OkhuemgirBaEVV 5, JTAS4 44
 Vroekmozaas, Ghost Rift.....SE 166
 Vume, SindalDC 37
 Waeorsya, Kyaenkha.....TdatD 220

Waikhta, Aokiylair TGR 101
 Walei, Egnyr TTR 140
 Walston, District 268..... HaD 5
 Wang, Akuusir TDatD 216
 Waq, Danvers TDatD 232
 Wardn, LunionBtC 102, Sk 85
 Warinir, Edge TDatD 88
 Web Edge, FlorianSE 130
 Weeven, Oriah.....SF 268
 Weipu, AlderaminSF 151
 Weisaow, Kilrai'..... TDatD 243
 Weiwei, Dagir.....SF 251
 Wellington, New Islands Re 81
 Whanga, Regina JTAS12 108
 Whekau, Helix.....SE 332
 Wielderness, Kyahiyleakhaw TaA 8
 Wildeman, Tobia..... TTR 167
 Woilreawau, Nora'a..... TGE 88
 Wou'iwyar, Aokiylair TGR 103
 Wrebil, Chant..... TTI 191
 Wrecks of the Great Rift Re 78
 Xapoqoz, Corridor TGR 85
 Xenogast, Storm.....SE 150
 Xiao, Jarnac.....SE 352
 Xiwa, ConcordSF 137
 Yaeawaakh, Nora'a TGE 85
 Yaferoakh, YuyahtaoTaA 83
 Yaioush, Htaoeasee.....TaA 93
 Yalroeroh, Aoaakhaowea TaA 71
 Yangikent, Katanga.....SE 104
 Yano, RegulusSF 293
 Yarhfahl, Drexilthar TDatD 57
 Yavakrbi, Yavakrbi.....SE 312
 Ye-lu, Cemplas TTI 184
 Yebab, Aramis BtC 49
 Yekhtia, Ranib..... TTR 194
 Yero'ilra, Goertel.....TGE 81,120
 Yesail, Ouhtoh TDatD 121
 Yetiuaya, Yokhui TDatD 268
 Yggdrasil, Yggdrasil TTR 152
 Yokhui, Yokhui..... TDatD 268
 Yolrilao, Aulryakh..... TGR 89
 Yolyetau, Keteaoirloah..... TDatD 119
 Yori, Regina JTAS2 72
 Youiar, Ryuhleia..... TGR 106
 Yrfrzhielia, IssoudunSE 261
 Yukheawearuahiykh, A EkhyolyooulTaA 17
 Yulriyyew, Fearah TDatD 134
 Yustetya, KhtoueaasihTaA 75
 Zamoran, Two Little..... Re 26

Zanzibar, Orichalc SF 259
 Zeen, Inar BtC 249,249
 Zemlya, Riftrim TDatD 141
 Zendiisica, Corridor..... TGR 85
 Zimmel, Dunea TTI 227
 Zircon, Vilis..... BtC 64
 Ziusudra, Ziusudra SF 290
 Zudagim, Strand TGR 48
 Zuflucht, New Islands Re 45, TGR 9
 Zydar, Zydar SE 135

Vagr

Akumgeda	AoCS1 172
Architecture	AoCS1 175
Armour	AoCS1 208
Armour Modification	
Audio Filter	AoCS1 214
Blade Enhancements	AoCS1 214
Fireproof	AoCS1 208
Reflec	AoCS1 208
Retractable Blades	AoCS1 214
Art	AoCS1 175
Augmentations	
Aural Filter	AoCS1 214
Tail Enhancement	AoCS1 214
Urzaeng Modification	AoCS1 214
Augments	AoCS1 214
Beliefs	AoCS1 174
Business	AoCS1 176
Careers	
Army	AoCS1 182
Citizen	AoCS1 184
Corsair	AoCS1 186
Emissary	AoCS1 188
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 190
Loner	AoCS1 192
Marines	AoCS1 194
Merchant	AoCS1 196
Navy	AoCS1 198
Psion	AoCS1 200
Scientist	AoCS1 202
Central Supply	AoCS1 207
Charisma & Loyalty	AoCS1 172
Church of the Chosen Ones	AoCS1 174, JTAS14 77
Corsair Bands	AoCS1 177
Culture	BtC 20, JTAS14 77
Diet	AoCS1 171
Dress	AoCS1 174
Economy	AoCS1 177
Emissaries	AoCS1 176
Family	AoCS1 173
Genetic Instinct	AoCS1 172
High Guard	AoCS1 223
Crews	AoCS1 223
Encounter Modifiers	AoCS1 223
In The Imperium	AoCS1 178
Infighting	AoCS1 174
Kforuzeng Faction	JTAS1 65
Kokasha	AoCS1 172
Language	AoCS1 178
Lifespan	AoCS1 171

Markings	AoCS1 175
Military	AoCS1 177
Nakagun	AoCS1 172
Naming	AoCS1 178
Non-Verbal Communication	AoCS1 178
Packs	AoCS1 172
Personal Protection	
Arm Guards	AoCS1 209
Arm Shield	AoCS1 209
Armour Sets	AoCS1 210
Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Assault Set (Kungedz-Dhagu)	AoCS1 210
Assault Set (Kungedz-Udhvarr)	AoCS1 210
Base Garments	AoCS1 208
Battle Dress	AoCS1 213
Bracers	AoCS1 209
Breastplate	AoCS1 209
Charging Boot	AoCS1 210
Combat Armour	AoCS1 213
Combat Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Fighter Set (Kforzgong)	AoCS1 210
Fighter Set (Kforzhazuk)	AoCS1 210
Fighting Boot	AoCS1 209
Fireproof Cape	AoCS1 209
Heavy Assault Set (Kungedz-Verz)	AoCS1 210
Heavy Bracers	AoCS1 209
Heavy Coverall	AoCS1 208
Heavy Jacket	AoCS1 208
Heavy Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 209
Heavy Vest	AoCS1 209
Leader-Fighter Set (Vhezkforz)	AoCS1 210
Light Armoured Coverall	AoCS1 208
Light Armoured Jacket	AoCS1 208
Limb Armour	AoCS1 209
Shoulder Guards	AoCS1 208
Standard Coverall	AoCS1 208
Standard Jacket	AoCS1 208
Stomping Boot	AoCS1 210
Torso Armour	AoCS1 208
Vacc Suit	AoCS1 212
Vest	AoCS1 209
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Ekdho)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zurrku-Oengga)	AoCS1 210
Warrior Set (Zuurku-Azuk)	AoCS1 210
Warrior-Leader Set (Vhezk-Zurrku)	AoCS1 210
Physiology	AoCS1 169
Purchasing Equipment	AoCS1 207
Racial Pride	AoCS1 173
Robots	

Advisor Robot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 201
Taskbot.....	AoCS1 215, RH 202
Roth Thokken	AoCS1 172
Ships	
Advanced Corsair.....	BtC 52
Aerounkhu Packet	AoCS1 238
Aetin Scout.....	AoCS1 226
Akalvo Yacht	AoCS1 234
Avouz Courier	AoCS1 230
Khoeurroe-Class Fel Armed Merchant	BtC 232
Khoghue Armed Junker	ACS 154
Koerae Trader	AoCS1 228
Leklun Corvette	AoCS1 240
Nguksu Fast Trader	ACS 152
Rokkghiok Stealth Runner.....	ACS 150
Radhi Seeker	AoCS1 232
Ruguelka Corsair.....	AoCS1 236
Sorrgheg Reaver	ACS 157
Small Craft	
Aakum Heavy Fighter	AoCS1 224
Society.....	AoCS1 172
Subspecies.....	AoCS1 171
Tattoos.....	AoCS1 175
Travellers.....	AoCS1 179
Career Summary.....	AoCS1 180
Charisma (CHA)	AoCS1 179,206
Draft.....	AoCS1 181
Life Events.....	AoCS1 204
Mustering Out	AoCS1 205
Pack Events.....	AoCS1 205
Psionics	AoCS1 181
Qualifications.....	AoCS1 181
Skills	AoCS1 181
Starting Age	AoCS1 179
Titles.....	AoCS1 179
United Followers of Augurgh.....	BtC 160,231
Urzaeng	AoCS1 171, BaEVV 5
Vehicles	
Clawtip Plasma Tank	AoCS1 221
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier	BtC 55
Gravitic Racer.....	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder	AoCS1 219
Loper Ground Carrier.....	AoCS1 222
Wulfenite G/Carrier	AoCS1 220
Weapon	
Claw Fist.....	AoCS1 216
Sonic Grenade	AoCS1 217
Sonic Pistol.....	AoCS1 216
Sonic Rifle	AoCS1 217

Vegan

Culture.....	SF 70
Emtyan Satowy.....	SF 162
Ewm Shao Gwi	SF 89
Glossary.....	SF 75
Government.....	SF 70
Highguard.....	SF 76
History	SF 70
Military	SF 70
Overview	SF 69
Ships	
Khylduar-Class Vegan Vessel	SF 80
Small Craft	
Vegan Interface Transport.....	SF 78
Society.....	SF 70
Travellers.....	SF 72
Benefits and Retirement.....	SF 73
Life Events.....	SF 73
Terms	SF 73
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Events.....	SF 74
Vegan Administrator and Diplomat	
Mishaps	SF 73
Vegan Military Events.....	SF 75
Vegan Military Mishaps	SF 74

Vehicle Workshop

Active Defence	VH 49
Ammunition	VH 45
Armour	VH 34
Armour Locations	VH 34
Bio-Tech Trait.....	VH 61
Ectothermic	VH 61
Endothermic	VH 62
Invertebrate	VH 62
Vertebrate	VH 62
Bio-Tech Weaponry.....	VH 62
Arc Cannon	VH 63
Biolaser	VH 63
Bombardier Cannon	VH 63
Flame Spitter	VH 64
Scything Claw	VH 64
Sonic Screamer	VH 64
Spore Mortar	VH 65
Swarm Cannon.....	VH 65
Biotech	VH 61
Repairs	VH 65
Chassis Option	
Armoured Fighting Vehicle.....	VH 15,17,31
Floats	VH 25,26,27,28,29
Folding Rotors	VH 29
Folding Wings.....	VH 29
Folding Wings.....	VH 25,26,27,28
Hydrofoil	VH 20,21
Increased Dive	VH 22,23
Lifting Body	VH 24
Lifting Surface	AoCS3 71
Monowheel	VH 14
Multi-legs.....	VH 31
Open Frame	VH 14,16
Outboard Motor.....	VH 19
Rail Rider	VH 15
Rough Terrain	VH 14,15
STOL	VH 25,26,27,28
Streamlined	VH 16,17
Supercavitating Drive	VH 22,23
Supersonic	VH 27,28
Tilt Jets	VH 27,28
Tilt Rotors	VH 25,26
Tracks.....	VH 14,15
Tunneller	VH 15
Variable Lifting Surface	AoCS3 71
Wind-powered	VH 18
Chassis Type	
Aerodyne.....	VH 29
Airship	VH 24

Heavy Aeroplane.....	VH 26
Heavy Grav Vehicle.....	VH 17
Heavy Ground Vehicle	VH 15
Heavy Hovercraft	VH 33
Heavy Jet	VH 28
Heavy Submersible	VH 23
Heavy Walker.....	VH 31
Helicopter.....	VH 29
Light Aeroplane.....	VH 25
Light Grav Vehicle.....	VH 16
Light Ground Vehicle	VH 14
Light Hovercraft	VH 32
Light Jet	VH 27
Light Submersible	VH 22
Ornithopter.....	VH 29
Powered Boat	VH 20
Ship.....	VH 21
Unpowered Boat	VH 19
Unpowered Vehicle.....	VH 18
Construction Times	VH 5
Control Systems.....	VH 47
Creature Comforts and Utility	VH 56
Customisation	VH 46
Airlock.....	VH 55
Anti-Missile System.....	VH 49
Aquatic Drive	CRB 142, VH 47
Atmospheric Sampler	VH 56
Autodoc.....	VH 56
Autopilot.....	CRB 142, VH 47
Auxiliary Grav Drive	VH 47
Auxiliary Thrusters	VH 48
Bunks	VH 56
Camouflage.....	VH 54
Command Centre	VH 57
Communications	CRB 142
Communications Systems	VH 51
Compact Excavator.....	JTAS11 106
Computers	VH 52
Control System	VH 47
Corrosive Environment	VH 55
Crane	VH 57
Cryoberth.....	VH 57
Cutting Tool	VH 57
Decoy Dispenser.....	VH 50
Deep Drill	JTAS11 106
Digger Blade	VH 57
Dumper	JTAS11 107
Ejection Cocoon.....	VH 57
Ejection Seat	VH 57
Electronic Countermeasures	VH 52

Electrostatic Armour.....	VH 50	Stealth.....	VH 55
Encrypted.....	VH 51	Structural Reinforcement.....	VH 46
Entertainment System.....	CRB 143, VH 57	Supercavitating Gravitic Drive	
Excavator.....	JTAS11 107	System.....	SF 174
External Power.....	VH 48	Suppressant Tanks.....	JTAS5 77
Fire Extinguishers.....	VH 58	Tightbeam.....	VH 51
Fire and Rescue.....	JTAS5 77	Turret.....	CRB 143
Fission Plant.....	VH 49	Vacuum Protection.....	VH 56
Fresher.....	VH 58	Weapon.....	CRB 143
Fuel Capacity.....	VH 46	Wet Bar.....	VH 60
Fuel Efficiency.....	VH 46	Design.....	VH 5
Fusion Plant.....	VH 49	Design Checklist.....	VH 5
Galley.....	VH 58	Drive Systems.....	VH 47
General Purpose Laboratory.....	VH 58	Drone.....	VH 66
Geological Sampler.....	VH 58	Drones	
Ground Drive.....	VH 48	Actuation System.....	VH 67
Holding Tank.....	VH 58	Base Station.....	VH 67
Holo-Suite.....	VH 58	Control Interfaces.....	VH 67
Hostile Environment.....	VH 55	Receiver.....	VH 67
Hot Tub.....	VH 58	Remote Control.....	VH 66
Hydrographic Sampler.....	VH 59	Robot Brain.....	VH 68
Increased Range.....	VH 51	Electronics.....	VH 51
Insidious Environment.....	VH 55	Environmental Customisation.....	VH 55
Internal Bay.....	VH 59	Fire Control.....	VH 45
Laboratory.....	VH 59	Gun Shield.....	VH 37
Life Support.....	VH 56	Heavy Weaponry.....	VH 44
Lift.....	JTAS11 108	Hiding.....	VH 3
Low Berth.....	VH 59	Jet Engines.....	VH 44
Manipulator Arm.....	VH 59	Linked Weapons.....	VH 45
Meson Communicator.....	VH 51	Maintenance.....	VH 3
Multi-Combine.....	JTAS11 108	Mass Production.....	VH 5
Navigation.....	CRB 143	Nuclear Dampers.....	VH 35
Navigation Systems.....	VH 52	Offensive Customisation.....	VH 45
Nuclear Damper.....	VH 50	Open Turret.....	SF 160
Off-road.....	CRB 143	Performance.....	VH 46
Operating Theatre.....	VH 59	Power Plant.....	VH 60
Pile Driver.....	JTAS11 109	Power Systems.....	VH 48
Prismatic Aerosol Discharger.....	VH 50	Quirks.....	VH 4
Reactive Armour.....	VH 51	Resupply.....	VH 3
Refrigerator.....	VH 60	Sensor Range.....	VH 3
Refuelling Plant.....	VH 60	Shipping.....	VH 3
Rescue Ladder.....	JTAS5 77	Size.....	VH 3
Road Roller.....	JTAS11 109	Spacecraft Weapons.....	VH 44
Satellite Uplink.....	VH 51	Stealth and Camouflage.....	VH 54
Sensors.....	CRB 143, VH 54	Towing.....	VH 3
Short Term Life Support.....	CRB 143	Trait	
Smart Wheels.....	VH 48	AFV.....	VH 4,34
Smoke Discharger.....	VH 51	ATV.....	VH 4
Speed.....	VH 46	Guided.....	JTAS6 90
Stateroom.....	VH 60	Off-Roader.....	VH 4

OpenVH 4
 TrackedVH 4
 UsedVH 3
 Vehicle Robot Manipulators.....RH 27
 Weapon Mounts VH 37
 Bay VH 37
 Fixed Mount..... VH 37
 Gun Port VH 37
 Hard Point VH 38
 Large Turret VH 38
 Modular Mount VH 38
 Pintle Mount VH 37
 Pop-up Mount..... VH 38
 Ring Mount VH 37
 Small Turret..... VH 38
 Weapon Trait
 One UseVH 4
 Weapons VH 37
 AP-150 150mm Battlefield Missile JTAS6 93
 Actiune Puternica JTAS6 93
 Active Vehicle Protection System.....SW 164
 Aerospace Defence Laser..... CSC 168
 Anti-Air MissileCSC 172, SW 167,169, VH 39
 Anti-Missile System SW 169,174,175,176
 Anti-Tank MissileCSC 172, VH 39
 Assault Defence SystemSW 164
 Autocannon SW 167,169
 Black Powder Cannon CSC 168
 Blue Fantail 70mm FFGR JTAS6 91
 Bolt Thrower CSC 172, VH 39
 Bomb CSC 172
 Bombardment Missile.....CSC 172, VH 39
 Bombardment Rocket Rack CSC 172
 Bomblet RackJTAS2 111
 Cannon.....CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 40
 Cluster Bombs.....JTAS2 113
 Cluster MortarSF 160
 Early Machinegun..... VH 40
 Earthquake Bomb.....CSC 172, VH 40
 Field Gun..... CSC 168
 Fusion GunCRB 148, CSC 168, VH 40
 GLMM-128 Gun/Missile Launcher..... JTAS6 92
 Gatling Laser CSC 169
 Gauss Cannon.....CSC 169, SW 169,176, VH 41
 Gravitic Cannon..... AoCS3 136
 Guided Munition VH 41
 Gyrfalcon Orbital Defence Missile JTAS2 53
 Heavy Autocannon CSC 168
 Heavy Bomb VH 41
 Heavy Gravitic Cannon..... AoCS3 136

Heavy MachinegunCRB 142, CSC 169
 Heavy Rocket Pod.....CSC 172
 High-explosive Bomb VH 41
 Hypervelocity Cannon.....CSC 169
 Laser Cannon.....CRB 142, CSC 169, SW 176
 Light Anti-Air Missile VH 42
 Light Autocannon..... CRB 142, CSC 168, VH 42
 Light Laser Cannon..... VH 42
 Long Range Anti-Air Missile..... VH 42
 MachinegunSW 167,169
 Machinegun Pod JTAS2 113
 Medium Autocannon.....CSC 168
 Medium Bomb..... VH 42
 Meson Accelerator.....CSC 169
 Mini-torpedo Battery AoCS3 227
 Orbital Defence CannonCSC 170
 Passive Vehicle Protection System SW 164
 Penetrator Cannon.....SW 165,174
 Planetary Defence Cannon SW 106
 Plasma Gun.....CSC 170
 Plasma Gun-C SW 175
 Plasma Missile Rack..... CSC 172, VH 43
 Rail GunCSC 170
 Rapid-Fire Fusion Guns TTI 30
 Rocket Pod.....CSC 173
 Rotary AutocannonCSC 170,173, VH 43
 Screamer Cannon..... AoCS3 227
 Sidereal Defence Laser AoCS1 290
 Spearwall Orbital Defence Missile
 SystemJTAS6 95
 Standoff Decoy System SW 164
 Tac LauncherCSC 173
 Torpedo CSC 173, VH 43
 VRF Gauss Gun.....CSC 170
 VRF Machinegun.....CSC 170
 Water Cannon CSC 173, VH 43

Vehicles

'Port Porter' Transport Vehicle	JTAS3 121
A-Awab Air Tram	AoCS3 261
ACL-202 Agrobot	SF 166
ACV-3 Martinique IFV	VH 93
ADB-511 Strike Hydrofoil	JTAS6 66
ADB-602 Coastal Patrol Cutter.....	JTAS6 64
AT-4 Rough Terrain Snowmobile	JTAS5 46
ATV	CRB 144
Abel Thermospheric Reconnaissance Drone.....	VH 137
Achilles-Class Frigate	VH 92
Advanced Fire Engine	JTAS5 80
Aigle Aerial Scout/Attack UAV	VH 94
Air/Raft.....	CRB 144, VH 95
All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV).....	VH 115
Aquatic ATV	JTAS1 31
Architeuthis Biotech Airship	VH 116
Armoured Car.....	DC 129, TCC 6
Armoured Fighting Vehicle (AFV)	VH 117
Armoured Van	VH 96
Arthur Mining Robot	VH 118
Assault Cycle.....	VH 119
Astrin Grav APC	TTI 31
Automated Refinery Drone.....	JTAS12 44
Avante Jet Fighter	VH 120
BB-2 Nuclear Powered Bus.....	JTAS8 96
Behemoth Transport Helicopter	VH 79
Behrait Transport Vehicle.....	BaEG 21
Bestia AFV	BaEG 21
Betwa-Taa Heavy Ocean Farming Robot	AoCS3 262
Birdseye Reconnaissance Aircraft	VH 121
Bonham-class Luxury Airship.....	JTAS12 46
Borderguard Ground Attack Drone	VH 138
Branak Superheavy Tank	AoCS3 138
Bright-Side Crawler.....	TTI 141
Brutus Heavy Cargo Truck	VH 122
Brutus heavy cargo truck	CRB 145
Bulette	VH 123
Cargo Lifter	CRB 145, VH 97
Cargo Submarine	JTAS13 32, TCI 36
Chameleon Scout Walker	VH 124
Clawbike	AoCS1 64, TTR 116
Clawtip Plasma Tank	AoCS1 221
Concordia II Hypersonic Airliner	VH 98
Corrosive Environment Construction Platform	SF 90
Cougar Battle Tank.....	VH 80
Crawler	AoCS1 65, TTR 117
Crusader Self-Propelled Gun	VH 125

Crusader Superheavy Tank	SF 94
Da-We-Pa War Walker	AoCS3 263
Deep Ranger Research Submarine	BtC 109
Deep Sea Submersible	TPoD 134, VH 99
Dirigible	VH 81
Dirt Bike	VH 100
Dirtside Armoured Personnel Carrier	VH 101
Draco Valiant Grav Saloon	JTAS12 34
Dragonflyer Gravcopter	VH 102
Dune Buggy	VH 82
Expeditionary Crawler	TTI 167
Explorer Mini-Sub	TTI 168
F-500 Field Power Unit.....	JTAS5 71
Family Transport Vehicle	AoCS1 151
Farm-Crawler	JTAS13 120
Fastas-Ewawab Off-Roader Engine.....	AoCS3 264
Firehammer G/Fighter.....	VH 139
Flame Train	TaA 55
Four-wheel ATV	JTAS1 27
Foxhound Air Superiority Fighter	JTAS2 50
Fury Helicopter Gunship	VH 103
G/Bike	CRB 146, VH 126
G/Carrier	CRB 148
G/Racer	CRB 146, VH 104
G/Runner City Car.....	VH 127
GVR Minicoin	VH 84
Galleon	VH 70
Gecko All-Terrain Assault Vehicle.....	CRB 147, VH 83
Ghoerruegh G/Carrier	BtC 55
Gosta Light Tank	AoCS3 137
Grav Barge.....	AoCS1 67, TTR 119
Grav Bike	AoCS3 72
Grav Cart.....	JTAS14 125
Grav Floater	VH 128
Grav Sled	AoCS3 182
Grav-assisted ATV	JTAS1 30
Gravitic Racer	AoCS1 218
Gravitic Speeder	AoCS1 219
Grinder Subterranean Assault Capsule	VH 140
Ground Car	VH 105
Gun Transport.....	VH 106
Gunskiff	CRB 147, VH 129
HEV-12.....	VH 131
Hand-Cranked Dirigible.....	BtC 73
Hargrave H-6 Submersible Boat	VH 74
Hazardous Environment Fire Engine.....	JTAS5 78
Heaven70 Gunship Drone	VH 130
Herkul Heavy Utility Vehicle	VH 85
High Guardian Military Dirigible	TGR 61

Hnaefir Air/Raft	BtC 93	Off-Roader Laboratory Carriage	AoCS3 265
Hnaefir Militarised Air/Raft	SW 169	Orbital Defense Submarine	Re 90
Hostile Environment Research		P-984 Armoured Personnel Carrier	SW 169
Outpost	JTAS12 50	PK-1065 Wheeled Armoured Personnel	
Hrattliner Gravitic Transport	BaEG 71	Carrier	SW 167
Humphhead Armoured Personnel Carrier	VH 86	Pabta Tracked Scooter	AoCS3 266
Hunterfoil	SF 158	Paladin Laser Grav Tank	VH 108
Hydra Heavy Support Walker	VH 141	Palomino Light Strike Aircraft	JTAS2 116
Hydrofoil	VH 87	Panssaroitu Kuljetus	SW 167
IISS Air/Raft	JTAS6 120	Parthian Wheeled Scout	VH 89
IISS Grav Bike	JTAS6 117	Patruljeholder	SW 169
IISS Survey G/Carrier	JTAS6 122	Pegasus Personal Ornithopter	VH 135
Iderati Light Support Submarine	JTAS7 113	Personal Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 149
Iderati Space Defence Submarine	JTAS7 112	Personal Land Yacht	CRB 148, VH 71
Impala Scout Helicopter	VH 88	Peswab Marsh Hopper	AoCS3 266
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286	Port Protector' Light Security	
Insight Scout SI	AoCS1 288	Vehicle	JTAS3 123
Invader Light Grav Tank	TTI 29	Power Boat	VH 90
Isgni Flyer	BaEVV 15	Predator Ambush-Hunter Tank	VH 144
Kavarii-Class Aerospace Defence		Princely Lord Attack Speeder	AoCS1 289
Submarine	JTAS6 68	Prospecting Buggy	HG 164
Khtachwel Assault Grav Tank	AoCS1 66, TTR 118	Qiknavra Grav Tank	AoCS1 291
LK-1001 Light Grav Tank	SW 173	Ragno	JTAS11 87
LT-1067 Grav Gunship	SW 173	Raider's Land Yacht	VH 72
Large ATV	JTAS1 28	Rakatama G/Carrier	VH 145
Lead Grav Skimmer	AoCS1 150	Raven Heavy Strike Jet	JTAS2 120
Legionary Battle Tank	VH 107	Research Ship	VH 109
Lentävä Taistelulaite	SW 173	Ryo Steamship	TaA 91
Liberator G/Carrier	VH 132	ST-1085 Tank Hunter	SW 173
Liberty-Class Ironclad	VH 75	Sail Fish Sea Scooter	AoCS3 184
Light APC	JTAS1 120	Scooter	JTAS14 123
Light Patrol Vehicle	JTAS1 117	Sealed Excursion Air/Raft, Buggy	JTAS7 96
Lightning Ground-Attack Aircraft	JTAS2 118	Shimmerlight luxury sealed air/raft	JTAS9 20
Loper Ground Carrier	AoCS1 222	Ship's Bike	JTAS14 124
Luftburna Kampfordon	SW 173	Ship's Cart	JTAS14 121
Lynx Fast Assault Tank	VH 133	Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
M-90 Urban Assault Vehicle	VH 134	Skander Pickup	Sk 99
MTD-1088	SW 169	Skander SUV	Sk 99
Magnetisk Tankdämpare	SW 169	Skoeld	SW 167
Manticore Fighting Walker	VH 142	Sky Whale Class Airship Bomber	JTAS2 114
Merla	JTAS9 60	Skystrike G/Fighter	VH 110
Mighty Maus Mobile Crane	JTAS11 22	Sloop	VH 73
Military Grav Bike	AoCS3 73	Socrates Field Car	VH 111
Mobile Fighting Platform	AoCS1 153	Sperle Searcher	DC 144, LP 4
Monocycle	AoCS3 71	Sphere Tank	AoCS3 74
Mud Crab Submersible Tank	AoCS3 185	Splorabug	JTAS4 102
Newpoint Grav APC	VH 143	Stailoakh Slaver ATV	TGE 43
Ocean Quest Submersible Laboratory	AoCS3 183	Standard Eight-wheel ATV	JTAS1 25
Off-Roader Freight Carriage	AoCS3 264	Statesman Luxury Grav Car	Re 18
Off-Roader Habitat Carriage	AoCS3 265	Steam Car	VH 76

Stinger SZ-100 G/Bike	JTAS8 31
Stinger SZ-580Z G/Bike	JTAS8 32
Submersible Personal Transport.....	SF 174
Säiliön Tappaja	SW 173
Talsen Automotive 'Challenger'	
Ground Car.....	JTAS4 104
Tempest Supercar.....	VH 136
Termite Excavating Tunneller.....	VH 91
Terror-Roc Patrol Fighter	VH 77
Thunder Hover Tank	VH 112
Tiger Shark Attack Submarine	AoCS3 186
Torbellino Grav Speeder	SF 96
Tracked Exploration Vehicle.....	VH 113
Transport Crawler	BtC 87
Trepida Grav Tank.....	TTI 30
Unicycle of Mass Destruction	JTAS10 51
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled.....	AoCS1 285
Vanguard Air Superiority Fighter.....	VH 78
Veijari Wheeled Utility Vehicle.....	SW 166
Vindictor Logging Heavy Walker	JTAS9 68
Violator Strategic Bomber	VH 114
Walkure Fighting Grav Assault	
Vehicle.....	VH 146
Work Submarine.....	TCI 37
Wulfenite G/Carrier.....	AoCS1 220
Yorilao Farming Submarine.....	TGR 90
ZRM Airstrike Platform	JTAS12 48
Zircon Nuclear Gun Drone	VH 147

Weapon

Accessories	CSC 174
Auxiliary Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Auxiliary RAM Grenade Launcher	CSC 174
Bandolier	CSC 174
Bayonet	CSC 174
Bipod	CSC 174
Compensator	JTAS7 32
Craindrive Bayonet	CSC 174
FOF Safety	CSC 175
FOF Tag	CSC 175
Friend or Foe	CSC 175
Gyrostabiliser	CSC 175
Heavy Tripod	CSC 175
High-capacity Magazine	CSC 175
Holographic Sights	CSC 175
Intelligent Weapon	CSC 175
Laser Sight	CSC 176
Personal Heads-Up Display	CSC 176
Psi-enhanced Targeting	CSC 176
Scan Jammer	CSC 176
Scope	CSC 176
Secure Weapon	CSC 177
Shoulder Stock	CSC 177
Smart Tracker	CSC 177
Suppressor	CSC 177
X-Ray Outlining Aid	CSC 177
Ammo	CSC 178
Aerosol	CSC 178
Armor Piercing Discarding Sabot (APDS)	CSC 179
Armour Piercing	CSC 178
Baton	CSC 179
Bomblet	CSC 179
Canister	CSC 179
Chemical	CSC 179
Concussion	CSC 179
Directed Plasma	CSC 179
Electromagnetic Pulse	CSC 179
Extended Range	CSC 179
Flare	CSC 179
Foam	CSC 179
Fragmentation	CSC 179
Fuel-air	CSC 180
Guided	CSC 180
High Explosive Armour Piercing (HEAP)	CSC 180
Incendiary	CSC 180
Net	CSC 180
Neurotoxin	CSC 180

Nuclear	CSC 180
Plasma	CSC 180
Smoke	CSC 180
Solid Shot	CSC 180
Thermal Smoke	CSC 180
Ammunition Mass	CSC 142
Anti-Robot Weapons	RH 108
Archaic	
Atlatl	CSC 154
Bolas	CSC 155
Boomerang	CSC 155
Compound Cam Bow	CSC 154
Crossbow	CSC 154
Dart	CSC 154
Fierah	AoCS1 60, TTR 111
Javelin	CSC 154
Long Bow	CSC 154
Monofilament Bolas	CSC 155
Monofilament Net	CSC 155
Net	CSC 156
Repeating Crossbow	CSC 154
Short Bow	CSC 154
Sling	CSC 156
Artillery Weapons	CSC 164
Black Powder Mortar	CSC 164
Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Demolition Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Bombardment Gun	CSC 164
Heavy Gun	CSC 164
Infantry Mortar	CSC 164
Light Gun	CSC 166
Light Howitzer	CSC 166
Mass Driver	CSC 166
Siege Gun	CSC 166
Support Mortar	CSC 166
Cartridge Laser Weapons	JTAS3 29
Energy Pistols	
Gauntlet Laser	CSC 149
Hand Flamer	CSC 149
Laser Pistol	CRB 129, CSC 149, U2FAQ 1
Maser Pistol	CSC 149
Matter Disintegrator	CSC 150
Omicron Laser Carbine	JTAS8 72
Pepper Spray	CSC 150
Personal Defence Laser	CSC 150
Short-Hand	AoCS1 143
Sonic Amplifier	AoCS3 181
Sonic Booster	AoCS3 181
Sonic Pistol	AoCS1 216
Stazer	JTAS7 109

Stunner..... CRB 129, CSC 150, JTAS7 109
 Trakhtyaua..... TTR 113
 ZT-28 Survnaut Laser JTAS9 52
Energy Rifles
 Sonic Screamer AoCS3 226
Energy Rifles
 Cartridge Laser Carbine..... CSC 151
 Cartridge Laser Rifle CSC 151
 Convergence Beam Rifle AoCS3 135
 Cryo Rifle..... CSC 151
 Flame Rifle..... CSC 151
 Hand-of-Length AoCS1 143
 Heavy Laser Rifle CSC 151
 Ion Rifle CSC 151, TTI 113
 Lance-of-Length..... AoCS1 143
 Laser Carbine..... CRB 129, CSC 151
 Laser Rifle CRB 129, CSC 151
 Laser Sniper Rifle..... CRB 129, CSC 151
 Leader-Rod AoCS2 182
 Maser Rifle CSC 152
 Neural Rifle..... AoCS3 70
 Nova Gun JTAS2 17
 Omicron Laser Carbine..... JTAS8 72
 Plasma Rifle..... CRB 129, CSC 152
 Pulse Carbine..... RH 108
 Solar Beam Rifle..... CSC 152
 Sonic Rifle AoCS1 217
 Stagger Laser Rifle..... CSC 152
 Stun Blaster (beam) CSC 152
 Stun Blaster (blast)..... CSC 152
 Stun Carbine CSC 152
 Stun Rifle..... RH 108, TTI 114
 Stun Shotgun RH 108
 Triluealikhe TTR 113
 Trolitakheal TTR 113
 Weapon-of-Destruction AoCS1 144
 Weapon-of-Length..... AoCS1 144
Energy Weapons CSC 149
Executive Cases JTAS7 35
Explosives..... CSC 159
 Breaching Charge CSC 159
 Complex Chemical Charge CSC 159
 Fusion Block..... CSC 159
 Neutrino Detonator..... CSC 159
 Plastic Explosive..... CSC 159
 Pocket Nuke CSC 159
 TDX CSC 159
Gravitic Weapons JTAS4 31
Grenades..... CSC 157
 Aerosol CRB 131, CSC 157

Chemical.....CSC 157
 Electromagnetic PulseCSC 157
 Frag.....CRB 131, CSC 158
 IncendiaryCSC 158
 NeurotoxinCSC 158
 PlasmaCSC 158
 Smoke.....CRB 131, CSC 158
 Sonic Grenade..... AoCS1 217
 Stun.....CRB 131, CSC 158
 Thermal Smoke.....CSC 158
 Tranq GasCSC 158
Heavy
 Anti-Material Rifle.....CSC 160
 Assault Rocket LauncherCSC 160
 Cartridge Portable Plasma GunCSC 160
 CryojetCSC 160
 Disposable Plasma Launcher.....CSC 160
 Early MachinegunCSC 160
 FGHPCRB 133, CSC 160
 Flamethrower.....CSC 160
 Gravity SpearAoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Grenade LauncherCRB 133, CSC 160
 Heavy Weapon..... TTR 114
 HlaurakhAoCS1 62, TTR 114
 Light Assault Gun.....CSC 161
 Light Gatling Laser.....CSC 161
 MachinegunCRB 133, CSC 161
 Mag CannonJTAS8 19
 Magrail Support Weapon AoCS3 135
 PGHPCRB 133
 Plasma Jet.....CSC 161
 Plasma StreamerAoCS1 63, TTR 114
 RAM Grenade LauncherCRB 133, CSC 161
 Rapid-Fire Machinegun.....CSC 161
 Rocket LauncherCRB 133, CSC 161
 Taoyuhrir Heavy MachinegunAoCS1 63, TTR 114
 Three-barrel Mortar AoCS2 121
 Wye'oiheasarl.....AoCS1 63, TTR 114
Heraklionian Dagger MoAS 62
Melee
 Anti-Armour FlailCSC 132
 Arc-Field WeaponCSC 134
 Assassin's BladeAoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Assault Pike.....CSC 134
 Battering Ram AoCS3 181
 Battle Axe.....CSC 134
 Blade.....CRB 125, CSC 134
 Blade Tail AoCS3 260
 Boarding ShieldCSC 140
 Brass KnucklesCSC 138

BroadswordCRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Buckler CSC 140
 Ceremonial Dagger AoCS3 260
 Ceremonial Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Ceremonial Staff..... AoCS3 260
 Chaindrive Axe CSC 134
 Chaindrive Sword..... CSC 134
 Claw Fist..... AoCS1 216
 Claw Glove CSC 138
 Club CRB 125, CSC 132
 Club Tail AoCS3 260
 Crescent Blade..... AoCS1 60, TTR 111
 Cutlass.....CRB 125, CSC 134, U2FAQ 1
 Cutlass (Naval Issue)..... EC 68
 Dagger..... CRB 125, CSC 134
 Enlisted CutlassTIN 111
 Exo-bionic Glove JTAS2 11
 Expandable Shield..... CSC 140
 Fierah TTR 111
 Garrotte CSC 138
 Gravitic Shield CSC 140
 Gravity Hammer CSC 132
 Great Axe CSC 134
 Hand-Blade AoCS1 142
 Handspikes..... CSC 138
 Hatchet CSC 134
 Heavy PolearmJTAS10 33
 Heraklion DaggerSF 204
 Hi'asoi AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Holmgang Sword.....SW 160
 Hrrak!k Battle Axe JTAS12 102
 Improvised..... CRB 125
 Knuckleblasters CSC 138
 Lance.....AoCS1 142, CSC 134
 Large Shield CSC 141
 Long Blade CSC 135
 Mace..... CSC 132
 Mercurial Staff JTAS2 15
 Monkey Knife..... AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Monoblade CSC 135
 Monofilament Axe CSC 135
 Monofilament Garrotte CSC 139
 Moon Blade AoCS3 134
 Multi-bladed Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Officer's CutlassTIN 111
 Officer's Dress SwordTIN 112
 Officer's Sword..... AoCS2 117, DC 181
 Piston Fist..... CSC 139
 Piston Spear CSC 135
 PolearmJTAS10 33

Psi BladeCSC 137
 Psi DaggerCSC 137
 Rapier.....CRB 125, CSC 137
 Reaver's AxeAoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Riot Shield.....CSC 141
 Sap.....CSC 132
 Seax SW 162
 Shield AoCS1 142, CRB 125, CSC 141
 Shock Whip.....CSC 141
 SledgehammerCSC 132
 Soisu'soiAoCS1 60, TTR 111
 SpearCSC 137
 Spear-hookAoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Spiked Club Tail..... AoCS3 260
 Staff.....CRB 125, CSC 134
 Static AxeCSC 137
 Static BladeCSC 137
 Static MaulCSC 134
 Stealth DaggerCSC 137
 Stone AxeCSC 137
 Stunfist.....CSC 139
 StunstickCRB 125, CSC 134
 TaleryuAoCS1 60, TGE 142, TTR 111
 Truncheon..... JTAS10 126
 Vaerktojsoks..... SW 163
 War Pick.....CSC 137
 Whip.....CSC 141
 Whip Sword AoCS3 260
 Yuhaih.....AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Yurletya.....AoCS1 61, TTR 112
 Option
 Auxiliary Grenade LauncherCRB 135
 GyrostabiliserCRB 135
 Intelligent WeaponCRB 135
 Laser Sight.....CRB 135
 Scope.....CRB 135
 Secure WeaponCRB 135
 SuppressorCRB 135
 Slug Pistol
 Naval Snub Pistol EC 69
 Navy Model Gauss Pistol EC 68
 Slug Pistols
 Antique PistolCRB 127, CSC 142
 Assault Pistol.....CSC 142
 AutopistolCRB 127, CSC 142
 Body PistolCRB 127, CSC 142
 Cartridge PistolCSC 142
 Coach PistolCSC 142
 Duck's Foot Pistol.....CSC 142
 Flechette PistolCSC 142

Gauss Personal Defence Weapon (GPDW)	AoCS2 119	Gravitic Rifle	JTAS4 32
Gauss Pistol.....	CRB 127, CSC 144	Gravitic Squad Automatic Weapon	JTAS4 32
Gravitic Pistol	JTAS4 33	Heavy Advanced Combat Rifle	CSC 146
Heavy Revolver	CSC 144	Hiver Gauss Sniper Rifle	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss PDW.....	AoCS2 252	Hiver Gauss Support Weapon	AoCS2 253
Hiver Gauss Pistol	AoCS2 252	Jaegergevar	SW 161
Hlakhaihte.....	TGE 142	Jaegerkarbin	SW 161
Magrail Pistol.....	CSC 144	Keng Long Gun	BtC 43
Naval Snub Pistol	TIN 110	Light Shotgun.....	CSC 147
Navy Model Gauss Pistol.....	TIN 109	Magrail Carbine.....	AoCS3 135
Navy Nine	TIN 109	Magrail Rifle	CSC 146
Officer's Revolver	AoCS2 117, DC 182	Modified Shotgun.....	JTAS10 106
Palvelupistooli	SW 161	Naval Snub Submachinegun	TIN 110
Revcart Pistol	JTAS7 32	Navy Combat Shotgun.....	AoCS2 118
Revolver	CRB 127, CSC 144	Omicron Airburst Rifle	JTAS8 75
Shot Pistol	CSC 144	Omicron Support DMR	JTAS8 74
Snub Pistol	CRB 127, CSC 144	Revcart Shotgun	JTAS7 32
Snub Revolver	DE 55	Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146
Sraaaprt Gauss Pistol.....	JTAS12 103	Sawed-off Shotgun	CSC 147
Universal Autopistol.....	CSC 144	Short Semi-Carbine	JTAS7 32
Woodpecker Autopistol.....	JTAS2 15	Shotgun	CRB 127, CSC 147
ZT-18 Survnaut Pistol.....	JTAS9 51	Sniper Rifle	CSC 147
ZT-28 Survnaut Revolver	JTAS9 52	Snub Carbine.....	CSC 147, DE 55
Zip Gun.....	CSC 144	Spear Gun.....	CSC 147
Slug Rifle		Sraaa!k Gauss Rifle.....	JTAS12 103
Naval Snub Carbine	EC 69	Submachine Gun	CRB 127, CSC 147
Slug Rifles		VM-11	SW 162
AN-154	JTAS8 72	VPF	SW 163
Accelerator Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145	VRF Gauss Rifle	AoCS3 70
Advanced Combat Carbine.....	TIN 111	Yeheal Autorifle.....	AoCS1 62, TTR 113
Advanced Combat Rifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 145, TIN 111	ZT-28 Survnaut Rifle	JTAS9 52
Air Rifle	CSC 146, JTAS9 41	ZT-38 Survnaut Carbine	JTAS9 53
Aluksen Ase	SW 160	ZT-Survnaut Hatchet.....	JTAS9 53
Antique Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	Slug Throwers.....	CSC 142, TTR 113
Assault Rifle.....	CSC 146	Standard Cases.....	JTAS7 33
Assault Rocket Launcher	JTAS1 106	TL0 Weapons	CSC 131
Assault Shotgun	CSC 146	Tactical Cases.....	JTAS7 36
Autorifle.....	CRB 127, CSC 146	Trait	
Big Game Rifle.....	CSC 146	AP X	CRB 79
Bio-Gloop Gun.....	JTAS2 17	Artillery.....	CSC 131
Blackpowder Rifle.....	JTAS14 60	Auto X	CRB 79
Boarding Gun	DC 183	Blast X.....	CRB 79
Breaching Gun	DC 182	Bulky	CRB 79
Flechette Submachine Gun.....	CSC 146	Dangerous	CSC 131
Gauss Assault Gun	CSC 146	Fire.....	CSC 131
Gauss Close-Combat Weapon (GCCW).....	AoCS2 119	One Use	CSC 131
Gauss Rifle	CRB 127, CSC 146	Radiation	CRB 79
Gauss Sniper Rifle.....	CSC 146	Scope.....	CRB 79
Gauss Submachinegun	CSC 146	Silent.....	CSC 131
		Smart	CRB 79

Smasher	CSC 131
Sonic (-X)	AoCS1 216, AoCS3 180
Stun	CRB 79
Very Bulky	CRB 79
Very Dangerous	CSC 131
Zero-G	CRB 79
Weaponry	CSC 131

Zhodani

Armour	AoCS1 278
Army Organisation.....	AoCS1 249
Art.....	AoCS1 248
Augments	AoCS1 281
Birth Of The Zhodani	AoCS1 242
Central Supply.....	AoCS1 278
Customs	AoCS1 244
Dress	AoCS1 248
Fleet.....	JTAS10 109
Guard Organisation	AoCS1 249
High Guard	AoCS1 292
Intelligence	AoCS1 252
Intendants.....	AoCS1 245
Justice	AoCS1 246
Law Enforcement	AoCS1 246
Medical Supplies	AoCS1 281
Military	AoCS1 248
Military Organization.....	JTAS3 112
Naval Organisation	AoCS1 249
Nobles	AoCS1 246
Personal Protection	
Guards Battle Dress	AoCS1 281
Guards Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Noble Combat Armour	AoCS1 280
Officer Combat Armour.....	AoCS1 279
Teleportation Suit.....	AoCS1 279
Philosophies	JTAS2 54
Philosophy	AoCS1 244
Physiology	AoCS1 243
Proles	AoCS1 245
Psionic Modification	
Psi-Sensitive Switch	AoCS1 278
Psionic Interface.....	AoCS1 278
Symbiosis Shielding	AoCS1 278
Psionics	AoCS1 276
Re-Education	AoCS1 247
Robotics.....	AoCS1 248
Robots	AoCS1 282
Heavy Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 207
Light Warbot.....	AoCS1 283, RH 205
Maintenance Bot	AoCS1 282, RH 204
Medium Warbot.....	AoCS1 284, RH 206
Trashbot	AoCS1 282, RH 203
Security	AoCS1 252
Ships	
Dazhia-Class Council Corvette.....	AoCS1 302
Ninz-Class Scout.....	AoCS1 294
Shianjo-Class Liner	AoCS1 300
The Ghost of the Reach.....	SotR 15

Yetsasl-Class Courier	AoCS1 296
Zdebr-Class Trader.....	AoCS1 298
Society	AoCS1 243
Spiritualism	AoCS1 244
Travellers	AoCS1 253, BtC 30
Agent	AoCS1 256
Aging Crisis.....	AoCS1 275
Army	AoCS1 258
Career Summary	AoCS1 255
Careers	AoCS1 254
Commission And Advancement.....	AoCS1 254
Draft	AoCS1 254
Entertainer	AoCS1 260
Government	AoCS1 262
Guard	AoCS1 264
Life Events	AoCS1 274
Merchant.....	AoCS1 266
Mustering Out	AoCS1 275
Navy	AoCS1 268
Noble Titles	AoCS1 253
Pensions	AoCS1 275
Prole.....	AoCS1 270
Psionic Games	AoCS1 254
Psionic Training	AoCS1 253
Re-Education Events.....	AoCS1 274
Scholar.....	AoCS1 272
Social Classification	AoCS1 253
Starting Age	AoCS1 253
Vehicles	
Imperious G-Carrier	AoCS1 286
Insight Scout SI	AoCS1 288
Princely Lord Attack Speeder	AoCS1 289
Qiknavra Grav Tank	AoCS1 291
Silent Grasp Attack Speeder	AoCS1 290
Unity Grav Afv	AoCS1 287
Utility Grav Sled	AoCS1 285
Zhodani Consulate	BtC 12,20
Zhodani Psionic Talent.....	AoCS1 276
Awareness Of Others.....	AoCS1 276
Blocking	AoCS1 276
Control	AoCS1 276
Empathic Healing	AoCS1 276
Interact.....	AoCS1 276
Interrogate	AoCS1 276
Mimic	AoCS1 277
Psychic Transfer	AoCS1 277
Teleprojection	AoCS1 277